

Starting primary school in
Reception Year & moving
from primary to secondary
school in Year 7.

SEFTON PRIMARY & SECONDARY SCHOOLS

ADMISSIONS INFORMATION

2024-2025

UPDATED January 2024

Sefton Council



Contents

| | Page |
|--|-------------|
| General application information | 3-4 |
| SECTION A – Primary Schools | |
| Types of Primary Schools..... | 4-5 |
| Sefton area map of Primary Schools..... | 6 |
| Alphabetical list of Primary Schools..... | 7-9 |
| Information included for each Primary School..... | 10 |
| Individual Primary School information..... | 11-160 |
| SECTION B – Secondary Schools | |
| Types of Secondary Schools..... | 161 |
| Establishments with entry at age of 14+ (Year 10) | 161 |
| Sefton area map of Secondary Schools..... | 162 |
| Alphabetical list of Secondary Schools..... | 163 |
| Information included for each Secondary School..... | 164 |
| Individual Secondary School information..... | 165-204 |
| SECTION C | |
| Admission to nursery schools..... | 205 |
| Nursery education and funding..... | 206-207 |
| Education for pupils aged over 16 (Sixth Form and FE Colleges) | 208-209 |
| Amendments to the information provided | 209 |
| Glossary | 210-211 |

We recommend that parents/carers read this guide carefully and consider the individual admissions criteria for each of your preferred schools, and where your child might fit within the admission criteria.

Please also read the accompanying guide ‘Applying for a Primary or Secondary School Place - A Guide for Parents 2024-2025’ which provides you with additional information about the school admissions process and includes frequently asked questions.

How do I apply online?

- Go to www.sefton.gov.uk/startingschool and under the ‘Do it online’ section, follow the link to **Citizen Portal**. Follow the onscreen instructions. The Portal is quick and easy to use.
- If you have not used Sefton’s Citizen Portal before, **you must first register by confirming your email address and setting up a password**, (in exactly the same way as many other websites). **Please keep a note of your password you will need this again to log into the Citizen Portal on National Offer Day to view the school place offer.**
- If you have used Sefton’s Citizen Portal before please check your details are correct including your home address by selecting ‘My Account’ on the homepage **before** you start a new application.
- If you do not have internet access, a paper application is available upon request – see contact details on page 4.

Why you should apply online on Sefton’s Citizen Portal

- It’s convenient – the Citizen Portal is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
- Your application will be recorded automatically, and you can start an application and finish it later.
- You can make changes at any time up until the **national closing date(s)**. Once you have submitted (or re-submitted) an application, you will receive a confirmation email.
- The system is secure and confidential.
- You will be able to log into the Citizen Portal on national offer day to view the school place offer. You will not have to wait a few days to receive the offer letter.

The national closing dates for admission applications are:

STARTING AT SECONDARY SCHOOL IN YEAR 7, SEPTEMBER 2024: **31 OCTOBER 2023**

STARTING AT PRIMARY SCHOOL IN RECEPTION, SEPTEMBER 2024: **15 JANUARY 2024**

Accessible Information

Sefton Council is now using ‘Recite Me’ software so that residents with accessibility issues can customise the website to meet their needs. By turning on Recite Me, visitors to the council’s website www.sefton.gov.uk, can use the service to read website pages out loud in different voices and languages, increase and decrease the size of the text and change the type style including into a dyslexic-friendly font. We have endeavoured to make this guide accessible for screen reading software, however if you have any difficulties please contact us.

Contact Details - Sefton School Admissions Team

Email: admissions@sefton.gov.uk Tel: 0151 934 3590.

Postal address: School Support Services, School Admissions Team, 3rd Floor Magdalen House, 30 Trinity Road, Bootle, L20 3NJ.

SECTION A – PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Types of primary schools in Sefton

Age Range

This section of the guide lists all infant and primary schools within Sefton. junior schools are also listed for information, however entry to junior schools at Year 3 is usually automatic from the attached infant school. The type of primary school is shown in the alphabetical list of primary schools and noted in the details provided for each individual school.

Community Primary Schools (COM)

Many Primary schools in Sefton are community primary schools. This means that the school is managed by the Local Authority. Religious education is non-denominational in character and does not follow the distinctive beliefs and practices of any one particular church or religion. Admission of pupils is the responsibility of the local authority in accordance with the admission arrangements shown in this guide.

Voluntary Aided Primary Schools (VA)

Other Primary Schools in Sefton are Voluntary Aided Schools. This means that they are managed by a church authority, although the Local Authority meets most of the running costs of the school. Religious education is under the general control of the governors and will be in line with the distinctive ethos, religious beliefs, culture and practices of the church with which the school is associated. Admission of pupils is the responsibility of the Governing Body in accordance with the admission arrangements listed in this guide. To check that you reside within the associated parish for a particular school you should contact the school directly.

Voluntary Controlled Primary Schools (VC)

There are a few Voluntary Controlled schools in Sefton, which are similar in most respects to Community Primary Schools. Religious teaching in such schools is mainly in accordance with the agreed syllabus, but this may, for those who wish, be supplemented by specific church teaching. Worship at school assemblies is linked with the worship of the church. The appropriate Parish is represented on the Governing Body. Admission of pupils is the responsibility of the Local Authority in accordance with the admission arrangements listed in this guide.

Academy Schools (AC)

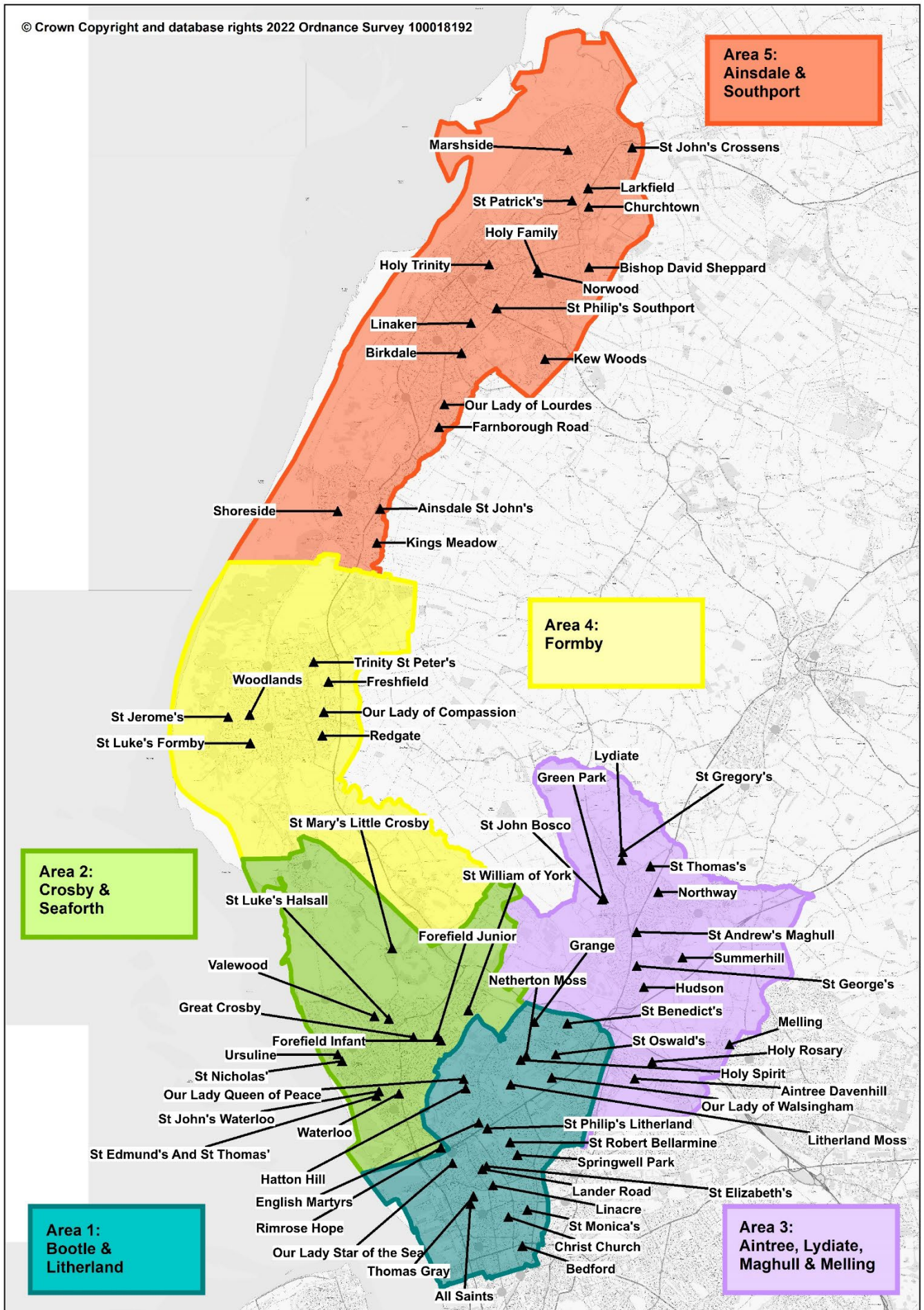
Some Primary Schools within Sefton are academies. Academies are independently managed, all ability schools set up by sponsors from business, faith or voluntary groups in partnership with the Department for Education. Together they fund the land and buildings, with the government covering the running costs. An academy is responsible for admissions to the school and therefore determines their own admissions criteria. The Local Authority is the co-ordinating body for admissions to all academy schools. For some academies, the Local Authority also manages the admissions process and applies the admissions criteria on behalf of the schools governing body.

Independent Schools

Sefton Local Authority does not administer admissions to any independent schools. If you wish for your child to attend an independent school, you must apply directly to the school concerned.

Sefton Area Map of Primary Schools

© Crown Copyright and database rights 2022 Ordnance Survey 100018192



Alphabetical list of Primary Schools

| School Name | 2024 Admission Number | Type of School | Area | Page Number |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Ainsdale St John's CE Primary | 30 | VA | Southport | 11-12 |
| Aintree Davenhill Primary | 60 | COM | Aintree/Lydiate/Maghull and Melling | 13-15 |
| All Saints Catholic Primary | 60 | VA | Bootle & Litherland | 16-17 |
| Bedford Primary | 60 | AC | Bootle & Litherland | 18-20 |
| Birkdale Primary | 60 | COM | Southport | 21-22 |
| Bishop David Sheppard CE Primary | 30 | VA | Southport | 23-24 |
| Christ Church CE Primary | 60 | VC | Bootle & Litherland | 25-26 |
| Churchtown Primary | 120 | AC | Southport | 27-28 |
| English Martyrs Catholic Primary | 60 | VA | Bootle & Litherland | 29-30 |
| Farnborough Road Infant | 120 | COM | Southport | 31-32 |
| Farnborough Road Junior | 120 | COM | Southport | 33 |
| Forefield Infant | 90 | COM | Crosby & Seaforth | 34-35 |
| Forefield Junior | 90 | COM | Crosby & Seaforth | 36 |
| Freshfield Primary | 30 | COM | Formby | 37-38 |
| The Grange Primary | 30 | COM | Bootle & Litherland | 39-40 |
| Great Crosby Catholic Primary | 120 | VA | Crosby & Seaforth | 41-42 |
| Green Park Primary | 30 | COM | Aintree/Lydiate/Maghull and Melling | 43-44 |
| Hatton Hill Primary | 60 | COM | Bootle & Litherland | 45-46 |
| Holy Family Catholic Primary | 30 | VA | Southport | 47-48 |
| Holy Rosary Catholic Primary | 60 | VA | Aintree/Lydiate/Maghull and Melling | 49-50 |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Academy | 30 | AC | Bootle & Litherland | 51-52 |
| Holy Trinity CE Primary, Southport | 30 | AC | Southport | 53-54 |
| Hudson Primary | 30 | COM | Aintree/Lydiate/Maghull and Melling | 55-56 |
| Kew Woods Primary | 60 | AC | Southport | 57-58 |
| Kings Meadow Primary | 30 | COM | Southport | 59-60 |
| Lander Road Primary | 30 | COM | Bootle & Litherland | 61-62 |
| Larkfield Primary | 45 | COM | Southport | 63-64 |
| Linacre Primary | 30 | COM | Bootle & Litherland | 65-66 |

| School Name | 2024 Admission Number | Type of School | Area | Page Number |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Linaker Primary | 75 | COM | Southport | 67-68 |
| Litherland Moss Primary | 30 | AC | Bootle & Litherland | 69-70 |
| Lydiate Primary | 30 | COM | Aintree/Lydiate/Maghull and Melling | 71-72 |
| Marshside Primary | 30 | COM | Southport | 73-74 |
| Melling Primary | 30 | COM | Aintree/Lydiate/Maghull and Melling | 75-77 |
| Netherton Moss Primary | 30 | COM | Bootle & Litherland | 78-79 |
| Northway Primary | 45 | COM | Aintree/Lydiate/Maghull and Melling | 80-81 |
| Norwood Primary | 90 | COM | Southport | 82-83 |
| Our Lady of Compassion Catholic Primary | 30 | VA | Formby | 84-85 |
| Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary | 60 | VA | Southport | 86-87 |
| Our Lady of Walsingham Catholic Primary | 30 | VA | Bootle & Litherland | 88-89 |
| Our Lady Queen of Peace Catholic Primary | 30 | VA | Bootle & Litherland | 90-91 |
| Our Lady Star of the Sea Catholic Primary | 30 | VA | Crosby & Seaforth | 92-93 |
| Redgate Primary | 30 | COM | Formby | 94-95 |
| Rimrose Hope CE Primary School | 45 | VC | Crosby & Seaforth | 96-97 |
| Shoreside Primary | 30 | AC | Southport | 98-99 |
| Springwell Park Community Primary | 60 | COM | Bootle & Litherland | 100-101 |
| St Andrew's Maghull CE Primary | 30 | AC | Aintree/Lydiate/Maghull and Melling | 102-103 |
| St Benedict's Catholic Primary | 30 | VA | Bootle & Litherland | 104-105 |
| St Edmund's and St Thomas' Catholic Primary | 45 | VA | Crosby & Seaforth | 106-107 |
| St Elizabeth's Catholic Primary | 60 | VA | Bootle & Litherland | 108-109 |
| St George's Catholic Primary | 30 | VA | Aintree/Lydiate/Maghull and Melling | 110-111 |
| St Gregory's Catholic Primary | 30 | VA | Aintree/Lydiate/Maghull and Melling | 112-113 |
| St Jerome's Catholic Primary | 30 | VA | Formby | 114-115 |
| St John Bosco Catholic Primary | 30 | VA | Aintree/Lydiate/Maghull and Melling | 116-117 |
| St John's CE Primary, Southport | 30 | VC | Southport | 118-119 |
| St John's CE Primary, Waterloo | 30 | VA | Crosby & Seaforth | 120-121 |

| School Name | 2024 Admission Number | Type of School | Area | Page Number |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| St Luke's CE Primary, Formby | 60 | VC | Formby | 122-123 |
| St Luke's Halsall CE Primary | 30 | VA | Crosby & Seaforth | 124-125 |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary | 15 | VA | Crosby & Seaforth | 126-127 |
| St Monica's Catholic Primary | 60 | VA | Bootle & Litherland | 128-129 |
| St Nicholas' CE Primary | 30 | VA | Crosby & Seaforth | 130-131 |
| St Oswald's CE Primary | 30 | VA | Bootle & Litherland | 132-133 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary | 50 | VA | Southport | 134-135 |
| St Philip's CE Primary, Litherland | 30 | VC | Bootle & Litherland | 136-137 |
| St Philip's CE Primary, Southport | 30 | VA | Southport | 138-139 |
| St Robert Bellarmine Catholic Primary | 30 | VA | Bootle & Litherland | 140-141 |
| St Thomas CE Primary | 30 | AC | Aintree/Lydiate/Maghull and Melling | 142-144 |
| St William of York Catholic Primary | 30 | VA | Crosby & Seaforth | 145-146 |
| Summerhill Primary | 30 | COM | Aintree/Lydiate/Maghull and Melling | 147-148 |
| Thomas Gray Primary | 30 | COM | Bootle & Litherland | 149-150 |
| Trinity St Peter's CE Primary | 30 | VA | Formby | 151-152 |
| Ursuline Catholic Primary | 60 | VA | Crosby & Seaforth | 153-154 |
| Valewood Primary | 30 | COM | Crosby & Seaforth | 155-156 |
| Waterloo Primary | 60 | COM | Crosby & Seaforth | 157-158 |
| Woodlands Primary | 45 | COM | Formby | 159-160 |

Information included for each primary school

We have listed every school in Sefton and included information to help you with your choice of schools. This page helps explain what the information we have provided means.

Key information about the school

Headteacher's name; address of school; telephone number; website address; school detail; age range; responsible admissions authority and the 2024 admission number for the school.

Previous pattern of Admissions

- Table 1 - The number of places available and the number of applications received by the Local Authority naming the school for the previous year's admissions allocation (where the school was named as either first, second or third preference).
- Table 2 - How many applications were allocated under each admission criterion in the past three years. **These figures should only be used as a guide as the number of places allocated in each category can change from year to year.**
- Table 3 - The number of appeals heard, and the number that were successful. The final number of places allocated at the end of term in July after changes of preference, declined offers and appeal hearings.

Furthest distance for Community, Voluntary Controlled and Academy schools

The furthest distance is noted where the school was oversubscribed (received more applications than places available) and is the furthest distance where a child who was allocated a place lived, using (usually) the home to school distance (proximity) criterion. For some schools, all places may have been allocated using a higher admission criterion than distance. This information is available for community, and academy schools where the Local Authority is the Admissions Authority or where the Local Authority applies the criteria on behalf of academy schools. This information is not available for Voluntary Aided (or academy) faith schools.

Individual admissions criteria for the school

If there are more applications than places available, this is the criteria used to assess each application for that school. You should be able to identify which category your applications would be considered under. Once you have done that, you can then see how many children have previously been admitted under the same criterion.

Where Primary Schools admit children below compulsory school age, parents should be aware of the following:

- Parents of children who are admitted for nursery education will still need to apply for a place at the primary school if they want their child to transfer to the reception class.
- **Attendance at a primary school's nursery or a co-located children's centre does not guarantee admission to the school.**
- Parents can request that the date their child is admitted to the school is deferred until later in the school year or until the child reaches compulsory school age in that school year. Further details can be found in the booklet 'Applying for a Primary or Secondary School Place - A Guide for Parents 2024-25' which is available on the Sefton Website: www.sefton.gov.uk/startingschool .

SECTION A

Ainsdale St John's CE Primary School

Sandbrook Road, Southport, PR8 3JE

Headteacher: Mrs L O'Brien

Voluntary Aided Church of England school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 205

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 3307

Telephone: 01704 578427

Website: www.ainsdalestjohns.com

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: No

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) Children who have a brother or a sister* currently attending the school and who will still be there at the start of the academic year in which the child takes up his/her place.
- 3) Those children whose parents worship regularly in St John's Church, Ainsdale.
- 4) Those children whose parents worship regularly at another Christian church.
- 5) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Definitions

Parents – A parent is defined as the person with parental responsibility.

Other Christian churches – Churches which belong to "Churches Together in Britain and Ireland".

Worship – Regular attendance is defined as one parent attending church services, Messy Church or The Event worship at least twice a month for at least six months. A completed Supplementary Information Form will be required.

NB Evidence of the parents address may be required.

In the event that during the period specified for attendance at worship the church has been closed for public worship and has not provided alternative premises for that worship, the requirements of these admissions arrangements in relation to attendance will only apply to the period when the church or alternative premises have been available for public worship.

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement).

Ainsdale St John's CE Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 82 |
| 2022 | 30 | 52 |
| 2021 | 30 | 86 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Regular worship in St Johns Church Ainsdale | Regular worship at another Christian Church | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|---|---|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| 2022 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 7 |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 10 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 30 |
| 2022 | N/A | 23 |
| 2021 | 0/1 | 30 |

Aintree Davenhill Primary School

Aintree Lane, Aintree, L10 8LE

Headteacher: Miss E Clay

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 417

Admission Number 2024: 60

Establishment number: 343 2050

Telephone: 0151 526 1162

Website: www.aintreedavenhill.net

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Catchment Area** - Children who live in the area for which the school is designated to serve (as shown on the map on the next page). The school should normally be able to offer places to all pupils living in the area. If, however, it cannot do so, priority is given to those pupils living closest to the school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾ **This area is shown on the map on the next page.**
- 5) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

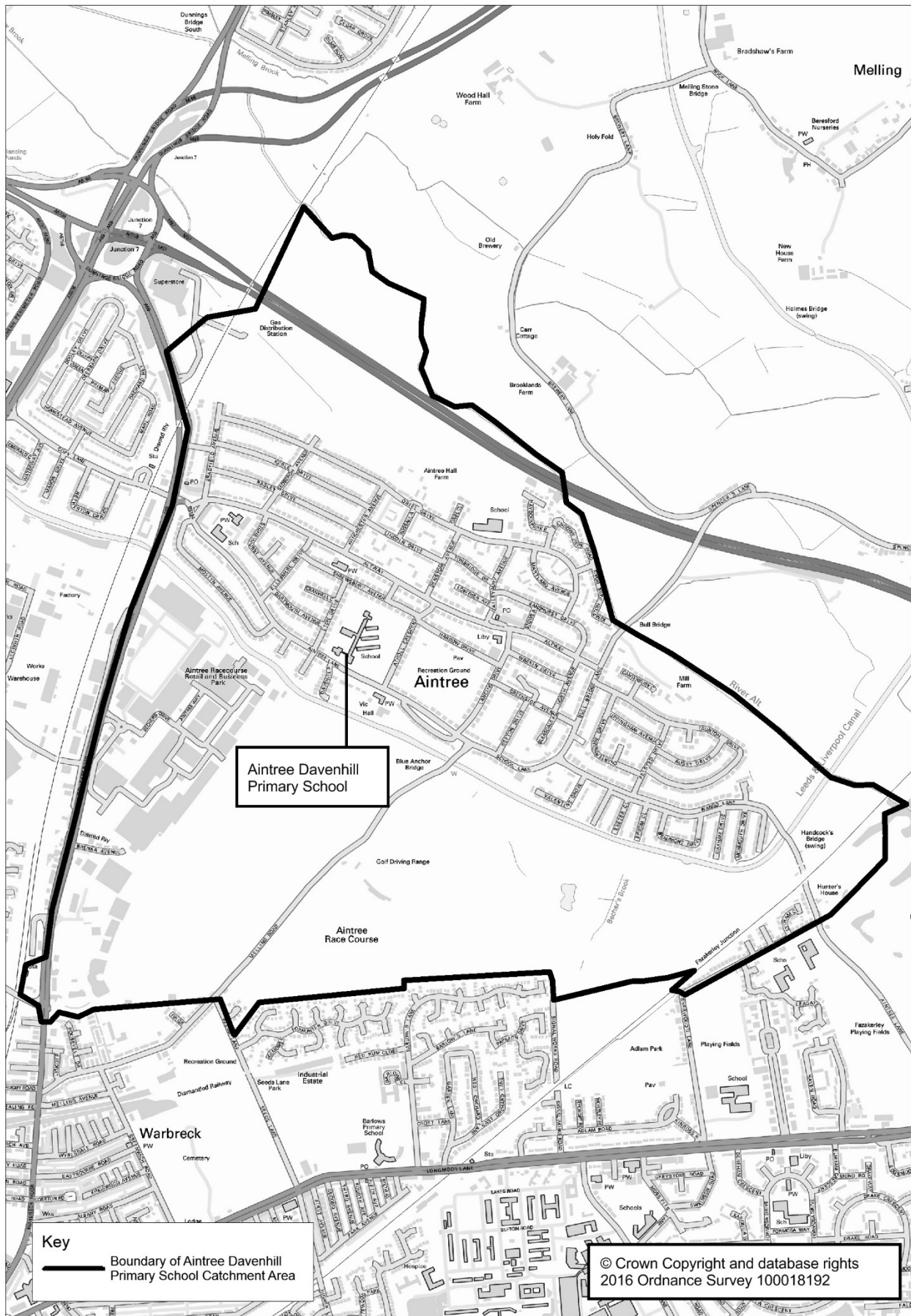
***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria, then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Continued on next page

Aintree Davenhill Primary School Catchment Area



Aintree Davenhill Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 126 |
| 2022 | 60 | 106 |
| 2021 | 60 | 119 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Catchment Area | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 2 | 1 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 13 | 1.544 |
| 2022 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 14 | N/A | 19 | 21 | N/A |
| 2021 | 60 | 0 | 1 | 28 | N/A | 11 | 20 | 1.674 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 0/1 | 60 |
| 2022 | N/A | 55 |
| 2021 | 0/5 | 60 |

All Saints Catholic Primary School

Chesnut Grove, Bootle, Liverpool, L20 4LX

Headteacher: Mrs A Holleran

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 323

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Admission Number 2024: 60

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Establishment number: 343 3384

Telephone: 0151 257 5566

Website: www.allsaintsprimaryschool.co.uk

Nursery at School: Yes

Age range: 4-11

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parishes of St James' and St Monica & St Richard (the part of the parish formerly known as St Richard).
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

* See glossary for full definition

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

All Saints Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 58 |
| 2022 | 60 | 52 |
| 2021 | 60 | 60 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 2022 | 33 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 2021 | 39 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 14 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 48 |
| 2022 | N/A | 32 |
| 2021 | N/A | 45 |

Bedford Primary School

Quarry Road, Bootle, Liverpool, L20 9LJ

Headteacher: Mrs R Braithwaite

Academy school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 373

Admission Number 2024: 60

Establishment ref no: 343 2093

Telephone: 0151 922 1467

Website: www.bedfordprimary.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: No

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Catchment Area** - Children who live in the area for which the school is designated to serve (as shown on the map on the next page). The school should normally be able to offer places to all pupils living in the area. If, however, it cannot do so, priority is given to those pupils living closest to the school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾ **This area is shown on the map on the next page.**
- 5) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

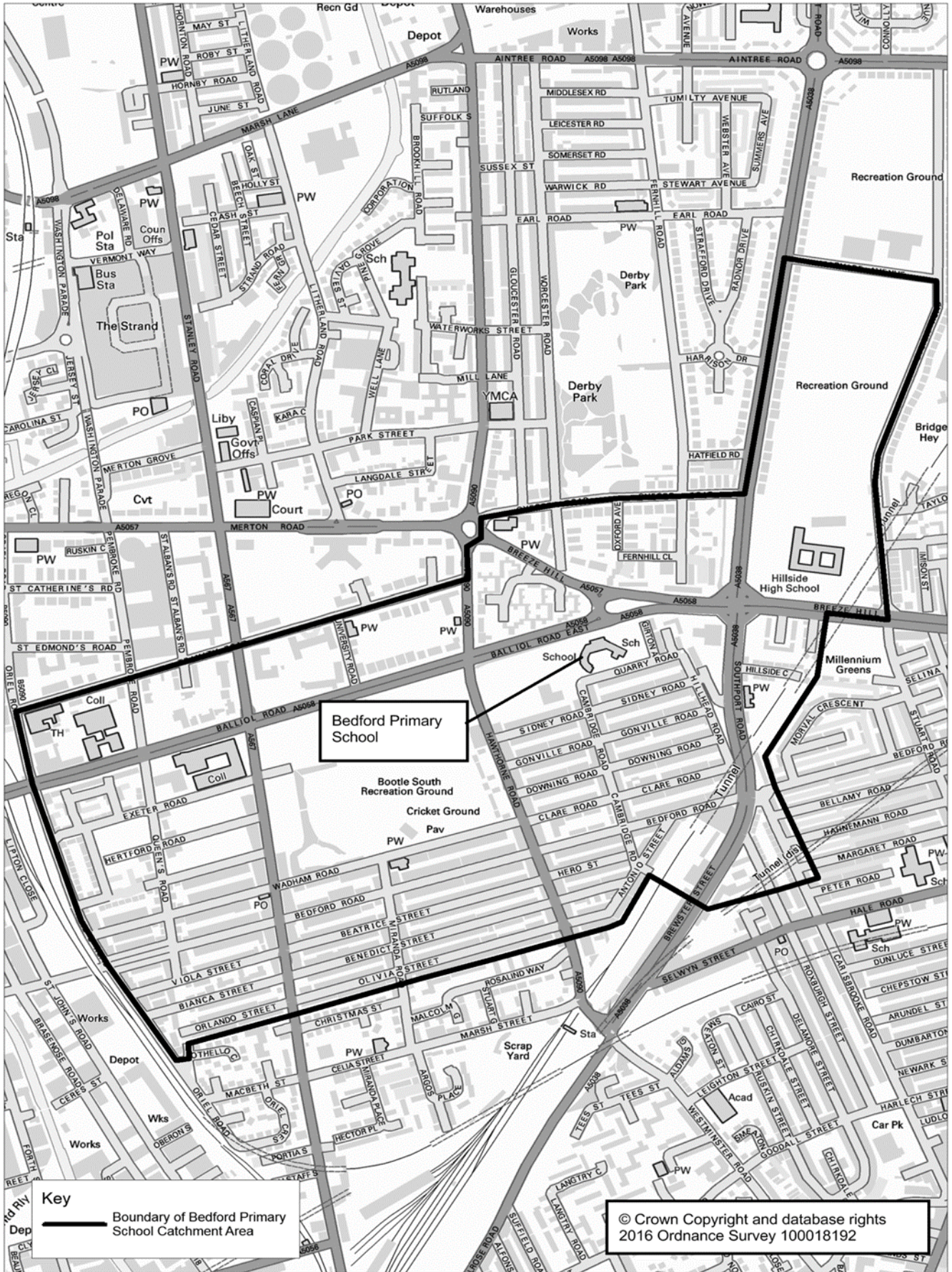
***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria, then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Continued on next page

Bedford Primary School Catchment Area



Bedford Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 85 |
| 2022 | 60 | 65 |
| 2021 | 60 | 91 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Catchment Area | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 9 | 1.519 |
| 2022 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 16 | N/A | 20 | 7 | N/A |
| 2021 | 60 | 0 | 2 | 26 | N/A | 25 | 7 | 1.035 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 60 |
| 2022 | N/A | 44 |
| 2021 | N/A | 58 |

Birkdale Primary School

Matlock Road, Southport, PR8 4EL

Headteacher: Mr N Sheeran

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 420

Establishment number: 343 2030

Telephone: 01704 567516

Website: www.birkdaleprimary.com

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Number 2024: 60

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Birkdale Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 159 |
| 2022 | 60 | 167 |
| 2021 | 60 | 145 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 34 | N/A |
| 2022 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 24 | N/A | 36 | 1.029 |
| 2021 | 57 | 0 | 1 | 25 | N/A | 31 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 60 |
| 2022 | 0/5 | 60 |
| 2021 | N/A | 57 |

Bishop David Sheppard CE Primary School Establishment number: 343 3376

Devonshire Road, Southport, PR9 7BZ

Telephone: 01704 227987

Headteacher: Mrs S Bayliff

Website: www.bishopdavidsheppard.com

Voluntary Aided Church of England school

Age range: 4-11

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 167

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Number 2024: 30

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Children in public care and previously looked after children. This includes any "looked after child", "previously looked after children" and any child who was previously looked after but immediately after being looked after became subject to an adoption, residence or special guardianship order. 'Looked after' means that the child was (a) in the care of a local authority, or (b) being provided with accommodation by a local authority in the exercise of their social services functions. This criteria also includes looked after children and all previously looked after children who appear (to the admission authority) to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted.
- 2) Children who have a sibling currently attending the school and who will still be there at the start of the new academic year.
- 3) Children whose parents/guardians are members of the Church of England and attend St Simon and St Jude's Church at least once a month. A reference/letter of support from a member of the clergy will be required. *
- 4) Children whose parents/guardians are members of a 'Christian Church' (any Church in membership with, or sharing the statement of belief of Churches Together in Britain and Ireland or in full sympathy with its Trinitarian stance) and who attend Church at least once a month. A reference/letter of support from the clergy will be required. *
- 5) Proximity of home to school. (This is determined by measuring the shortest route walking distance from the child's home to the nearest school gate using the methodology of measurement adopted by the Local Authority).

*In the event that during the period specified for attendance at worship the church has been closed for public worship and has not provided alternative premises for that worship, the requirements of these admissions arrangements in relation to attendance will only apply to the period when the church or alternative premises have been available for public worship. It is necessary for a parent to have attended at least once a month for at least 12 months in the 12 months previous to the application being made in order, for the criteria to be met."

Note

- Sibling includes step, half, foster and adopted siblings living at the same address.
- Parent is defined as the person with parental responsibility.

Tie Breaker Clause - If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Bishop David Sheppard CE Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 20 |
| 2022 | 30 | 21 |
| 2021 | 30 | 28 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | *State care outside of England | Sibling | CE Faith & attend St Simon & St Judes Church | Members of a Christian Church | Proximity (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2023 | 13 | 0 | 2 | N/A | 6 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 2022 | 15 | 0 | 3 | N/A | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2021 | 22 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 11 | 0 |

*Note The admissions criteria were adjusted in 2022.

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 14 |
| 2022 | N/A | 14 |
| 2021 | N/A | 24 |

Christ Church CE Primary School

Cornwall Road, Bootle, Liverpool, L20 3JL

Headteacher: Miss L Gregory

Voluntary Controlled Church of England school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 371

Admission Number 2024: 60

Establishment number: 343 3000

Telephone: 0151 922 2136

Website: www.christchurchce.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Christ Church CE Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 2023 | 60 | 82 |
| 2022 | 60 | 71 |
| 2021 | 60 | 87 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 2023 | 54 | 0 | 4 | 21 | 0 | 29 | N/A |
| 2022 | 36 | 0 | 1 | 16 | N/A | 19 | N/A |
| 2021 | 57 | 0 | 4 | 18 | N/A | 32 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|-------------|--|---|
| 2023 | N/A | 55 |
| 2022 | N/A | 41 |
| 2021 | N/A | 57 |

Churchtown Primary School

St Cuthbert's Road, Churchtown, PR9 7NN

Headteacher: Mrs J Payne

Academy school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 697

Admission Number 2024: 120

Establishment number 343 2032

Telephone: 01704 508500

Website: www.churchtown.org.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Churchtown Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 120 | 155 |
| 2022 | 120 | 177 |
| 2021 | 120 | 206 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 64 | 1 | 2 | 23 | 0 | 38 | N/A |
| 2022 | 91 | 0 | 1 | 28 | N/A | 62 | N/A |
| 2021 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 45 | N/A | 43 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 65 |
| 2022 | N/A | 92 |
| 2021 | N/A | 88 |

English Martyrs Catholic Primary School

School Lane, Litherland, Liverpool, L21 7LX

Headteacher: Mr L Dinsdale

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 420

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Admission Number 2024: 60

Establishment number: 343 3361

Telephone: 0151 928 5601

Website: www.englishmartyrs.co.uk

Nursery at School: Yes

Age range: 4-11

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parish of Our Lady and The English Martyrs' (the part of the parish formerly referred to as English Martyrs).
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

English Martyrs Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 133 |
| 2022 | 60 | 130 |
| 2021 | 60 | 148 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 60 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 21 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2022 | 60 | 0 | 1 | 28 | 23 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2021 | 60 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 30 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 0/4 | 60 |
| 2022 | 0/1 | 60 |
| 2021 | 2/6 | 61 |

Farnborough Road Infant School

Farnborough Road, Southport, PR8 3DF

Headteacher: Miss J Sephton

Community Infant school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 344

Admission Number 2024: 120

Establishment number: 343 2035

Telephone: 01704 577637

Website: www.farnboroughroadinfants.co.uk

Age range: 4-7*

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

* Pupils attending Farnborough Road Infant school are automatically transferred into Farnborough Road Junior School in Year 3.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice (including Farnborough Road Junior School), provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Farnborough Road Infant School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 120 | 199 |
| 2022 | 120 | 197 |
| 2021 | 120 | 200 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|--|
| 2023 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 78 | Last place allocated to a child resident outside of UK |
| 2022 | 111 | 0 | 0 | 26 | N/A | 85 | N/A |
| 2021 | 120 | 0 | 3 | 44 | N/A | 73 | 2.268 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 115 |
| 2022 | N/A | 109 |
| 2021 | 1/2 | 121 |

Farnborough Road Junior School (School details only)

Farnborough Road, Southport, PR8 3DF

Telephone: 01704 577625

Headteacher: Mr A Antell

Website: www.farnboroughroadjuniors.co.uk

Community Junior school

Age range: 7-11

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 479

Establishment number: 343 2034

Admission Number 2024: 120

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Please note:

There are no separate admission arrangements for pupils to be admitted to Farnborough Road Junior School. Pupils attending Farnborough Road Infant School are automatically transferred into Farnborough Road Junior School in Year 3.

Forefield Community Infant School

Establishment number: 343 2057

Forefield Lane, Crosby, Liverpool, L23 9SL

Telephone: 0151 924 6235

Headteacher: Mrs B Roberts

Website: www.forefieldinfantschool.co.uk

Community Infant school

Age range: 4-7*

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 269

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Number 2024: 90

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

* Pupils attending Forefield Infant School are automatically transferred into Forefield Junior School in Year 3.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice (including Forefield Junior School), provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Forefield Community Infant School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 90 | 209 |
| 2022 | 90 | 209 |
| 2021 | 90 | 253 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 90 | 1 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 45 | 0.739 |
| 2022 | 90 | 0 | 1 | 41 | N/A | 48 | 1.338 |
| 2021 | 90 | 0 | 1 | 47 | N/A | 49 | 0.634 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 0/4 | 90 |
| 2022 | 0/1 | 90 |
| 2021 | 0/6 | 90 |

Forefield Junior School (School details only)

Forefield Lane, Crosby, Liverpool, L23 9TJ

Telephone: 0151 924 3971

Headteacher: Mr P Swift

Website: www.forefieldjuniors.co.uk

Community Junior school

Age range: 7-11

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 360

Establishment number: 343 2056

Admission Number 2024: 90

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Please note:

There are no separate admission arrangements for pupils to be admitted to Forefield Junior School. Pupils attending Forefield Infant School are automatically transferred into Forefield Junior School in Year 3.

Freshfield Primary School

Watchyard Lane, Formby, L37 3JT

Headteacher: Mrs H Ward

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 233

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 2078

Telephone: 01704 876567

Website: www.freshfieldprimaryschool.com

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. (1)
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. (1) Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. (1)

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

(1) If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Freshfield Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 138 |
| 2022 | 30 | 122 |
| 2021 | 30 | 99 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 16 | 0.472 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 2 | 8 | N/A | 20 | 1.239 |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 12 | N/A | 17 | 1.835 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 0/2 | 30 |
| 2022 | 0/6 | 30 |
| 2021 | 0/1 | 30 |

The Grange Primary School

Stonyfield, Bootle, Liverpool, L30 0QS

Headteacher: Mr D Hains

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 260

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 2023

Telephone: 0151 924 7917

Website: www.thegrangepriamary.com

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

The Grange Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 62 |
| 2022 | 30 | 54 |
| 2021 | 30 | 77 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff Child | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 18 | 2.340 |
| 2022 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 13 | N/A | 16 | N/A |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 22 | N/A | 8 | 0.399 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 30 |
| 2022 | N/A | 29 |
| 2021 | 1/3 | 30 |

Great Crosby Catholic Primary School

The Northern Road, Crosby, Liverpool, L23 2RQ

Headteacher: Mrs L Morton

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 734

Voluntary Aided Catholic School

Admission Number 2024: 120

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Establishment number: 343 3353

Telephone: 0151 924 8661

Website: www.greatcrosbycatholicprimary.com

Nursery at School: Yes

Age range: 4-11

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* at the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children living in the designated parishes of Ss Peter & Paul and St Helen.
- 4) Other Baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their Faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

Great Crosby Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 120 | 173 |
| 2022 | 120 | 176 |
| 2021 | 120 | 208 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day *

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Baptised Catholic sibling | Other Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in other Parishes | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 21 | 13 | N/A | 13 | N/A | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| 2022 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 17 | 18 | N/A | 15 | N/A | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| 2021 | 111 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 28 | N/A | 11 | 11 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 16 |

*Please note the Admissions Criteria was adjusted from 2022 onwards (for any query please contact the school).

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 104 |
| 2022 | N/A | 92 |
| 2021 | N/A | 111 |

Green Park Primary School

Green Lane, Maghull, L31 8BW

Headteacher: Ms M Burns

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 215

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 2080

Telephone: 0151 526 2755

Website: www.greenparkschool.org.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Green Park Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 2023 | 30 | 89 |
| 2022 | 30 | 87 |
| 2021 | 30 | 82 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 15 | 1.228 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 13 | N/A | 16 | 1.195 |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 10 | N/A | 20 | 3.231 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|-------------|--|---|
| 2023 | 0/2 | 30 |
| 2022 | 0/1 | 30 |
| 2021 | N/A | 30 |

Hatton Hill Primary School

Alwyn Avenue, Litherland, Liverpool, L21 9NZ

Headteacher: Mrs A James

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 330

Admission Number 2024: 60

Establishment number: 343 2066

Telephone: 0151 928 7012

Website: www.hattonhill.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still be in attendance at the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Hatton Hill Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 85 |
| 2022 | 60 | 54 |
| 2021 | 60 | 72 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 54 | 2 | 1 | 21 | 0 | 30 | N/A |
| 2022 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 11 | N/A | 17 | N/A |
| 2021 | 55 | 0 | 1 | 21 | N/A | 33 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 52 |
| 2022 | N/A | 30 |
| 2021 | N/A | 58 |

Holy Family Catholic Primary School

Norwood Crescent, Southport, PR9 7DU

Headteacher: Miss M Hilton

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 202

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 3336

Telephone: 01704 213084

Website: www.holyfamilyprimary.com

Nursery at School: No

Age range: 4-11

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parish of Holy Family, Southport.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

Holy Family Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 68 |
| 2022 | 30 | 68 |
| 2021 | 30 | 78 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 30 |
| 2022 | N/A | 30 |
| 2021 | N/A | 30 |

Holy Rosary Catholic Primary School

Oriel Drive, Aintree, L10 6NJ

Acting Headteacher: Mrs M Stevenson

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 422

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Admission Number 2024: 60

Establishment number: 343 3374

Telephone: 0151 288 6206

Website: www.holyrosaryschool.co.uk

Nursery at School: Yes

Age range: 4-11

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parish Holy Rosary and St Mary & St Kentigern (the part of the parish formerly referred to as Most Holy Redeemer & St Kentigern).
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

Holy Rosary Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 115 |
| 2022 | 60 | 91 |
| 2021 | 60 | 107 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 60 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 25 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2022 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 15 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2021 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 22 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 1/3 | 61 |
| 2022 | N/A | 60 |
| 2021 | N/A | 60 |

Holy Spirit Catholic Academy

Poulsom Drive, Bootle, Liverpool, L30 2NR

Executive Headteacher: Mrs M Forrest

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 170

Catholic Academy school

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 2006

Telephone: 0151 525 7497

Website: www.holyspiritcatholicprimary.co.uk

Nursery at School: Yes

Age range: 4-11

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parish of Holy Spirit.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

Holy Spirit Catholic Academy

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 19 |
| 2022 | 30 | 22 |
| 2021 | 30 | 39 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 2022 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 2021 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 11 |
| 2022 | N/A | 17 |
| 2021 | N/A | 20 |

Holy Trinity CE Primary School

Manchester Road, Southport, PR9 9AZ

Headteacher: Mrs L Thompson

Church of England Academy school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 207

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 3304

Telephone: 01704 538366

Website: www.holytrinityprimary.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) A 'looked after child' or a child who was previously looked after but immediately after being looked after became subject to an adoption, child arrangements, or special guardianship order. A looked after child is a child who is (a) in the care of a local authority, or (b) being provided with accommodation by a local authority in the exercise of their social services functions. Children who appear [to the admission authority of the school] to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. A child is regarded as having been in state care in a place outside of England if they were accommodated by a public authority, a religious organisation, or any other provider of care whose sole purpose is to benefit society.
- 2) Siblings* of pupils attending the school during the academic year to which the child would be admitted.
- 3) Regular attendance at public worship at Holy Trinity Southport Church of England church. **
- 4) Regular attendance at public worship in any other Christian church. For the purposes of these admission arrangements 'other Christian church' means a church which is designated under the Ecumenical Relations Measure 2018, nationally by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, or locally by the diocesan bishop, or which is a member of Churches Together in England or affiliated to the Evangelical Alliance or a Partner Church of Affinity. **
- 5) Social and Medical Need. Admission on social or medical grounds can be considered where the medical condition relates either to the child in question or a parent/carer, brother or sister or other relative/childminder. Supporting evidence in the form of a letter from a doctor or social worker or other relevant qualified, independent professional, would be required.
- 6) Proximity to the school with those living closest to the school having priority calculated by walking distance to school. The child's home address will be determined from the application form, (contact the school directly for the full definition).

*See glossary for full definition

** Attendance will be established by information provided on the Supplementary Information Form completed by a member of the clergy or other designated church officer. For the purposes of these admission arrangements 'regular' means attendance at least eight times in the twelve months immediately prior to the date of application. In the event that during the period specified for attendance at worship the church has been closed for public worship and has not provided alternative premises for that worship, the requirements of these admissions arrangements in relation to attendance will only apply to the period when the church or alternative premises have been available for public worship.

Tie Breaker Clause

Proximity to the school. This will be measured by the shortest walking distance by road or maintained footpath or other public rights of way from the pupil's home, to the main entrance point of the school using a GIS computerised mapping system. In the event that two or more children live at the same distance from the school (as can happen with families living in blocks of flats), random allocation, where supervised drawing of lots by an independent responsible person of good standing will be used to decide which child(ren) will be allocated the remaining place(s).

Holy Trinity CE Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 49 |
| 2022 | 30 | 46 |
| 2021 | 30 | 50 |

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After Children (in 2021 this criterion was Looked After children from a faith background) | Sibling | Worship at Holy Trinity CE Church | Worship at other Christian Church | Social/Medical/need | Proximity (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|---|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 30 |
| 2022 | N/A | 30 |
| 2021 | N/A | 30 |

Hudson Primary School

Moorhey Road, Maghull, L31 5LE

Headteacher: Mrs N Craddock

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 239

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 2053

Telephone: 0151 526 1568

Website: www.hudsonprimary.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Hudson Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 72 |
| 2022 | 30 | 44 |
| 2021 | 30 | 68 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 5 | 2 | 14 | 0 | 9 | N/A |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 13 | N/A | 15 | N/A |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 18 | N/A | 12 | 1.276 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 2/6 | 33 |
| 2022 | N/A | 20 |
| 2021 | 2/4 | 30 |

Kew Woods Primary School

Ovington Drive, Southport, PR8 6JW

Headteacher: Mrs C Greaves

Academy school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 415

Admission Number 2024: 60

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at a school within Southport Learning Trust for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Establishment number: 343 2048

Telephone: 01704 533478

Website: www.kewwoods.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Kew Woods Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 127 |
| 2022 | 60 | 114 |
| 2021 | 60 | 117 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day*

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff * | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 35 | 1.292 |
| 2022 | 60 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 0 | 39 | 1.935 |
| 2021 | 60 | 0 | 1 | 26 | N/A | 33 | 1.866 |

*Children of staff is a new criterion from 2022 onwards

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 1/7 | 60 |
| 2022 | 1/1 | 60 |
| 2021 | N/A | 60 |

Kings Meadow Primary School

Meadow Lane, Southport, PR8 3RS

Headteacher: Mrs S Lineton

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 175

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 2087

Telephone: 01704 578512

Website: www.kingsmeadowprimary.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Kings Meadow Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 48 |
| 2022 | 30 | 31 |
| 2021 | 30 | 47 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 21 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 12 | N/A |
| 2022 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 9 | N/A | 00 | N/A |
| 2021 | 25 | 0 | 1 | 7 | N/A | 17 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 22 |
| 2022 | N/A | 21 |
| 2021 | N/A | 21 |

Lander Road Primary School

Pennington Road, Litherland, Liverpool, L21 8HY

Headteacher: Mr J Taylor

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 201

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 2060

Telephone: 0151 922 5760

Website: www.lander-road.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Lander Road Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 84 |
| 2022 | 30 | 61 |
| 2021 | 30 | 70 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 13 | 0.272 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 13 | N/A | 17 | 0.525 |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 12 | N/A | 18 | 0.634 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 1/3 | 31 |
| 2022 | N/A | 30 |
| 2021 | 0/1 | 32 |

Larkfield Primary School

Preston New Road, Southport, PR9 8PA

Headteacher: Mr J Ward

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 280

Admission Number 2024: 45

Establishment number: 343 2088

Telephone: 01704 224720

Website: www.larkfieldprimary.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: No

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home.

We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Larkfield Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 45 | 99 |
| 2022 | 45 | 101 |
| 2021 | 45 | 119 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 14 | N/A |
| 2022 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 19 | N/A | 22 | N/A |
| 2021 | 41 | 0 | 2 | 13 | N/A | 26 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 33 |
| 2022 | NA | 42 |
| 2021 | N/A | 44 |

Linacre Primary School

Thornton Road, Bootle, Liverpool, L20 5ED

Headteacher: Miss E Gunnion

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 141

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 2008

Telephone: 0151 922 1466

Website: www.linacreprimary.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. (1)
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. (1) Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. (1)

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

(1) If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Linacre Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 25 |
| 2022 | 30 | 43 |
| 2021 | 30 | 31 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 11 | N/A |
| 2022 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 5 | N/A | 7 | N/A |
| 2021 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 8 | N/A | 5 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 14 |
| 2022 | N/A | 15 |
| 2021 | N/A | 18 |

Linaker Primary School

Sefton Street, Southport, PR8 5DB

Headteacher: Mrs J Holmes

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 398

Admission Number 2024: 75

Establishment number: 343 2036

Telephone: 01704 532343

Website: www.linakerschool.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. (1)
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. (1) Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. (1)

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

(1) If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Linaker Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 75 | 66 |
| 2021 | 75 | 79 |
| 2021 | 75 | 57 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 31 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 17 | N/A |
| 2022 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 16 | N/A | 29 | N/A |
| 2021 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 14 | N/A | 17 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 47 |
| 2022 | N/A | 51 |
| 2021 | N/A | 44 |

Litherland Moss Primary School

Sterrix Lane, Litherland, Liverpool, L21 ODB

Executive Principal: Ms S Greer

Website: www.litherlandmoss.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 2063

Telephone: 0151 928 4544

Head of School: Mrs J Gibbons

Academy school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 196

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Litherland Moss Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 54 |
| 2022 | 30 | 49 |
| 2021 | 30 | 52 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 16 | N/A |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 16 | 1.564 |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 22 | 2.768 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 28 |
| 2022 | N/A | 31 |
| 2021 | N/A | 30 |

Lydiate Primary School

Lamshear Lane, Lydiate, L31 2JZ

Headteacher: Mrs G Forshaw

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 224

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 2092

Telephone: 0151 526 2657

Website: www.lydiateprimary.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Lydiate Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 33 |
| 2022 | 30 | 48 |
| 2021 | 45 | 44 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 23 | N/A |
| 2022 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 12 | N/A | 16 | N/A |
| 2021 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 10 | N/A | 13 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 30 |
| 2022 | N/A | 29 |
| 2021 | N/A | 28 |

Marshside Primary School

Elswick Road, Southport, PR9 9XA

Headteacher: Mrs N Sandland

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 172

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 2047

Telephone: 01704 211177

Website: www.marshsideprimary.org.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: No

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. (1)
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. (1) Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. (1)

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

(1) If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Marshside Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 56 |
| 2022 | 30 | 57 |
| 2021 | 30 | 58 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 21 | N/A |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 15 | N/A | 15 | 2.820 |
| 2021 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 11 | N/A | 7 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 31 |
| 2022 | N/A | 29 |
| 2021 | N/A | 19 |

Melling Primary School

Wheeler Drive, Melling, L31 1DA

Headteacher: Ms V Ainsworth-Brown

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 215

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 2090

Telephone: 0151 547 3349

Website: www.mellingprimaryschool.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: No

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Catchment Area** - Children who live in the area for which the school is designated to serve (as shown on the map on the next page). The school should normally be able to offer places to all pupils living in the area. If, however, it cannot do so, priority is given to those pupils living closest to the school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾ **This area is shown on the map on the next page.**
- 5) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

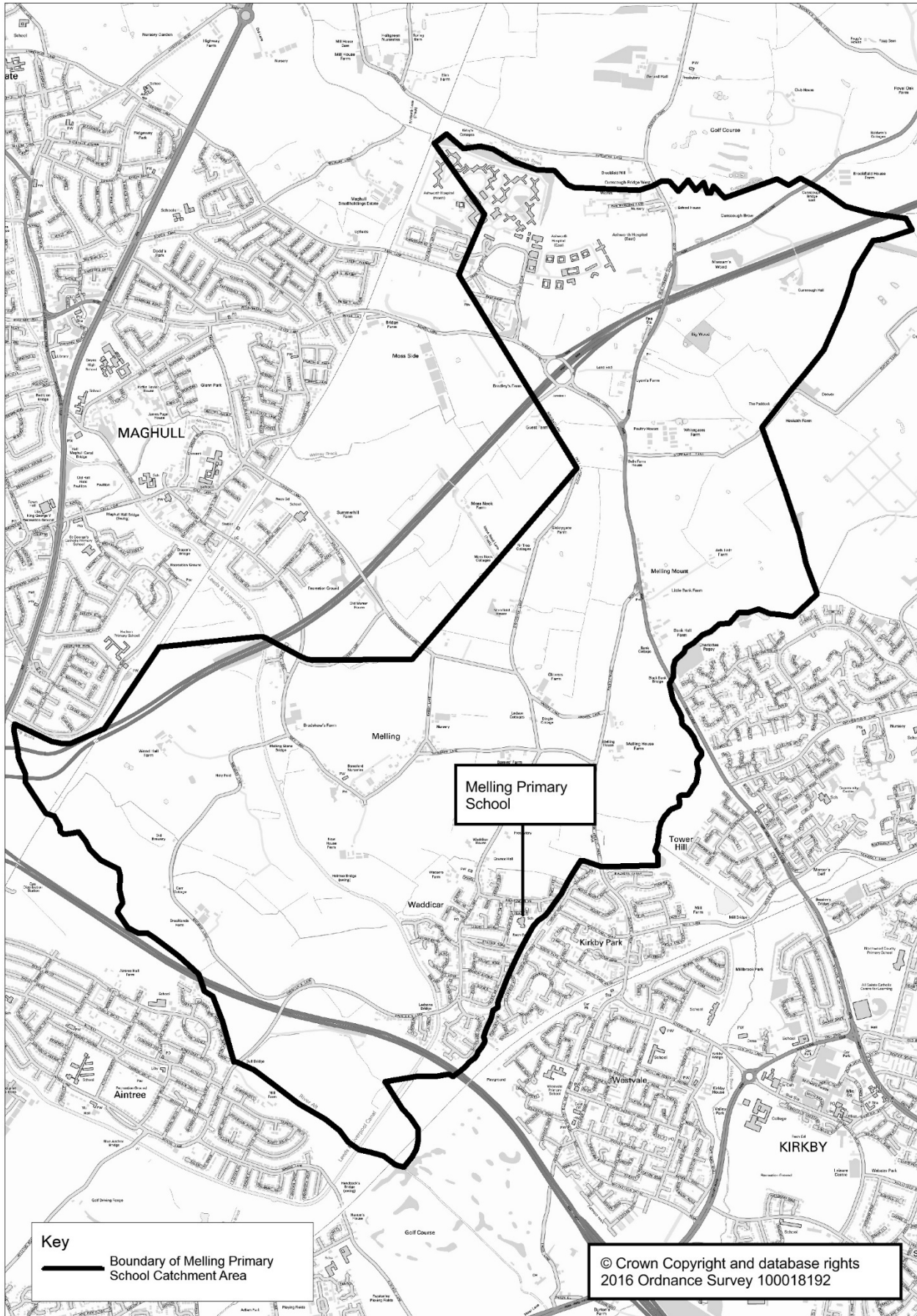
***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria, then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Continued on next page

Melling Primary School Catchment Area



Melling Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 61 |
| 2022 | 30 | 76 |
| 2021 | 30 | 68 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Catchment Area | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 1.226 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 16 | N/A | 11 | 3 | 0.273 |
| 2021 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 13 | N/A | 5 | 10 | 1.625 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 0/2 | 30 |
| 2022 | 0/1 | 30 |
| 2021 | 0/3 | 30 |

Netherton Moss Primary School

Swifts Lane, Bootle, Liverpool, L30 3RU

Headteacher: Mrs F Wood

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 194

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 2013

Telephone: 0151 525 5026

Website: www.nethertonmoss.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. (1)
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. (1) Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. (1)

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

(1) If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Netherton Moss Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 59 |
| 2022 | 30 | 46 |
| 2021 | 30 | 63 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 14 | N/A |
| 2022 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 2 | N/A | 23 | N/A |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 9 | N/A | 21 | 3.145 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 29 |
| 2022 | N/A | 26 |
| 2021 | N/A | 30 |

Northway Primary School

Dodds Lane, Maghull, L31 9AA

Headteacher: Mrs K McKenzie

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 316

Admission Number 2024: 45

Establishment number: 343 2067

Telephone: 0151 526 2565

Website: www.northwayprimary.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Northway Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 45 | 118 |
| 2022 | 45 | 95 |
| 2021 | 45 | 90 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 22 | 0.526 |
| 2022 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 13 | N/A | 32 | 3.794 |
| 2021 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 17 | N/A | 28 | 3.524 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 0/10 | 45 |
| 2022 | N/A | 45 |
| 2021 | N/A | 45 |

Norwood Primary School

Norwood Crescent, Southport, PR9 7DU

Headteacher: Mr L Dumbell

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 620

Admission Number 2024: 90

Establishment number: 343 2038

Telephone: 01704 211960

Website: www.norwoodprimaryschool.com

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: No

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. (1)
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. (1) Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. (1)

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

(1) If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Norwood Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 90 | 192 |
| 2022 | 90 | 209 |
| 2021 | 90 | 205 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 58 | 1.010 |
| 2022 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 42 | N/A | 48 | 1.019 |
| 2021 | 90 | 0 | 2 | 40 | N/A | 48 | 1.092 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 0/2 | 91 |
| 2022 | 0/3 | 90 |
| 2021 | 0/2 | 91 |

Our Lady of Compassion Catholic Primary School

Establishment number: 343 3359

Bull Cop, Formby, L37 8BZ

Headteacher: Mr A Houghton

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 204

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Telephone: 01704 877281

Website: www.olocprimary.co.uk

Nursery at School: Yes

Age range: 4-11

Admission Number 2024: 30

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parishes of Our Lady of Compassion, Formby (the parts of the parish formerly referred to as Our Lady of Compassion and St Anne's, Freshfield.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

Our Lady of Compassion Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 51 |
| 2022 | 30 | 57 |
| 2021 | 30 | 54 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 2021 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 31 |
| 2022 | N/A | 29 |
| 2021 | N/A | 28 |

Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School

Establishment number: 343 3337

Grantham Road, Southport, PR8 4LT

Telephone: 01704 568375

Headteacher: Mr D McCann

Website: www.ololprimary.org.uk

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 454

Nursery at School: Yes

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Age range: 4-11

Admission Number 2024: 60

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parishes of Our Lady of Lourdes & St Joseph, Sacred Heart & St John Stone and St Teresa.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 68 |
| 2022 | 60 | 81 |
| 2021 | 60 | 76 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 35 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| 2022 | 51 | 0 | 2 | 22 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 9 |
| 2021 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 8 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 40 |
| 2022 | N/A | 54 |
| 2021 | N/A | 43 |

Our Lady of Walsingham Catholic Primary School

Establishment number: 343 3383

Stand Park Avenue, Bootle, Liverpool, L30 3SA

Headteacher: Ms C Simms

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 181

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Telephone: 0151 525 0395

Website: www.olwprimary.co.uk

Nursery at School: Yes

Age range: 4-11

Admission Number 2024: 30

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parish of Our Lady of Walsingham.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

Our Lady of Walsingham Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 32 |
| 2022 | 30 | 38 |
| 2021 | 30 | 32 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 25 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| 2022 | 21 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 2021 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 4 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 26 |
| 2022 | N/A | 22 |
| 2021 | N/A | 24 |

Our Lady Queen of Peace Catholic Primary School

Establishment number: 343 3366

Ford Close, Litherland, Liverpool, L21 0EP

Acting Headteacher: Mrs M Richardson

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 132

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Admission Number 2024: 30

Telephone: 0151 928 3676

Website: www.ourladyqueenofpeaceprimary.co.uk

Nursery at School: Yes

Age range: 4-11

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parish of Our Lady and The English Martyrs' (the part of the parish formerly referred to as Our Lady Queen of Peace).
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

Our Lady Queen of Peace Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 21 |
| 2022 | 30 | 22 |
| 2021 | 30 | 18 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2022 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2021 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | NA/ | 12 |
| 2022 | N/A | 15 |
| 2021 | N/A | 14 |

Our Lady Star of the Sea Catholic Primary School

Establishment number: 343 3357

Kepler Street, Seaforth, Liverpool, L21 3TE

Headteacher: Mrs C Roberts

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 196

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Telephone: 0151 928 3158

Website: www.ourlady-starofthesea.org.uk

Nursery at School: Yes

Age range: 4-11

Admission Number 2024: 30

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parish of Our Lady Star of the Sea.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

Our Lady Star of the Sea Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 38 |
| 2022 | 30 | 35 |
| 2021 | 30 | 38 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 26 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 2022 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| 2021 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 8 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 29 |
| 2022 | N/A | 23 |
| 2021 | N/A | 28 |

Redgate Primary School

Redgate, Formby, L37 4EW

Headteacher: Mrs S Webb

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 227

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 2086

Telephone: 01704 828140

Website: www.redgateprimary.com

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. (1)
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. (1) Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. (1)

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

(1) If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Redgate Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 52 |
| 2022 | 30 | 30 |
| 2021 | 30 | 33 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 24 | 3.247 |
| 2022 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 7 | N/A | 14 | N/A |
| 2021 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 6 | N/A | 9 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 30 |
| 2022 | N/A | 24 |
| 2021 | N/A | 19 |

Rimrose Hope CE Primary School

Sandy Road, Seaforth, Liverpool, L21 1AD

Headteacher: Mr L Crilly

Voluntary Controlled Church of England school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 284

Admission Number 2024: 45

Establishment number: 343 3385

Telephone: 0151 288 6508

Website: www.rimrosehope.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Rimrose Hope CE Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 45 | 48 |
| 2022 | 45 | 53 |
| 2021 | 45 | 54 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 34 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 22 | N/A |
| 2022 | 38 | 0 | 1 | 14 | N/A | 23 | N/A |
| 2021 | 39 | 0 | 1 | 16 | N/A | 22 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 38 |
| 2022 | N/A | 44 |
| 2021 | N/A | 41 |

Shoreside Primary School

Westminster Drive, Southport, PR8 2QZ

Executive Headteacher: Miss S Knipe

Website: www.shoresideprimary.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 2004

Telephone: 01704 576040

Head of School: Mr M Power

Academy school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 164

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Shoreside Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 59 |
| 2022 | 30 | 30 |
| 2021 | 30 | 56 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 29 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 21 | N/A |
| 2022 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 | N/A |
| 2021 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 9 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 29 |
| 2022 | N/A | 15 |
| 2021 | N/A | 25 |

Springwell Park Primary School

Menai Road, Bootle, Liverpool, L20 6PG

Headteacher: Miss T Webley

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 411

Admission Number 2024: 60

Establishment number: 343 3378

Telephone: 0151 288 6054

Website: www.springwellparkprimary.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. (1)
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. (1) Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. (1)

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

(1) If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Springwell Park Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 100 |
| 2022 | 60 | 93 |
| 2021 | 60 | 80 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 0 | 3 | 23 | 0 | 34 | 1.281 |
| 2022 | 52 | 0 | 3 | 19 | N/A | 30 | N/A |
| 2021 | 55 | 0 | 1 | 17 | N/A | 37 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 0/2 | 60 |
| 2022 | N/A | 57 |
| 2021 | N/A | 57 |

St Andrew's Maghull CE Primary School

Establishment number: 343 3020

Deyes Lane, Maghull, L31 6DE

Telephone: 0151 526 1378

Headteacher: Mr Simon Jones

Website: www.standrewsmaghull.com

Church of England Academy school

Age range: 4-11

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 251

Nursery at School: No

Admission Number 2024: 30

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

St Andrew's Maghull CE Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 87 |
| 2022 | 30 | 75 |
| 2021 | 30 | 86 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 21 | 1.160 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 18 | 3.320 |
| 2021 | 28 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 15 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 0/1 | 30 |
| 2022 | 1/1 | 31 |
| 2021 | N/A | 30 |

St Benedict's Catholic Primary School

Copy Lane, Bootle, Liverpool, L30 7PG

Headteacher: Mr M Philips

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 209

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 3382

Telephone: 0151 526 6423

Website: www.stbenedictsprimary.co.uk

Nursery at School: Yes

Age range: 4-11

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parish of St Benet.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

St Benedict's Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 67 |
| 2022 | 30 | 58 |
| 2021 | 30 | 66 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 30 |
| 2022 | N/A | 30 |
| 2021 | N/A | 31 |

St Edmund's & St Thomas' Catholic Primary School

Establishment number: 343 3355

Oxford Road, Waterloo, Liverpool, L22 8QF

Headteacher: Mr K Loftus

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 304

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Admission Number 2024: 45

Telephone: 0151 928 5586

Website: www.stedmundsprimary.co.uk

Nursery at School: Yes

Age range: 4-11

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parishes of St Oscar Romero (formerly the parishes of St Edmund of Canterbury, Waterloo, Our Lady Star of the Sea & St Thomas of Canterbury, Waterloo.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

St Edmund's & St Thomas' Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 45 | 69 |
| 2022 | 45 | 81 |
| 2021 | 45 | 88 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2022 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 2021 | 41 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 25 |
| 2022 | N/A | 42 |
| 2021 | N/A | 42 |

St Elizabeth's Catholic Primary School

Establishment number: 343 3362

Webster Street, Litherland, Liverpool, L21 8JH

Telephone: 0151 922 5752

Headteacher: Mr L Daniels

Website: www.st-elizabethsprimary.co.uk

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 389

Nursery at School: Yes

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Age range: 4-11

Admission Number 2024: 60

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parish of St Elizabeth of Hungary.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

St Elizabeth's Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 74 |
| 2022 | 60 | 70 |
| 2021 | 60 | 81 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 2022 | 43 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 12 |
| 2021 | 51 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 11 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 59 |
| 2022 | N/A | 51 |
| 2021 | N/A | 57 |

St George's Catholic Primary School

Dennett Close, Maghull, L31 5PD

Headteacher: Mr P Chapman

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 201

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 3351

Telephone: 0151 288 6630

Website: www.st-georgesprimary.com

Nursery at School: Yes

Age range: 4-11

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parish of St George's, Maghull.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

St George's Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 59 |
| 2022 | 30 | 51 |
| 2021 | 30 | 40 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| 2022 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2021 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 31 |
| 2022 | N/A | 29 |
| 2021 | N/A | 24 |

St Gregory's Catholic Primary School

Sandy Lane, Lydiate, L31 2LB

Headteacher: Mrs D Albon

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 213

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 3367

Telephone: 0151 526 5856

Website: www.stgregorysprimary.co.uk

Nursery at School: Yes

Age range: 4-11

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parishes of Our Lady's, Lydiate and St Gregory the Great, Lydiate.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

St Gregory's Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 67 |
| 2022 | 30 | 67 |
| 2021 | 30 | 63 |

Previous pattern of Admissions continued

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 30 |
| 2022 | 1/4 | 32 |
| 2021 | N/A | 30 |

St Jerome's Catholic Primary School

Greenloons Drive, Formby, L37 2LX

Headteacher: Mrs K Monaghan

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 203

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 3369

Telephone: 01704 833211

Website: www.st-jeromes.co.uk

Nursery at School: No

Age range: 4-11

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parish of St Jerome's.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

St Jerome's Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 2023 | 30 | 61 |
| 2022 | 30 | 62 |
| 2021 | 30 | 51 |

Previous pattern of Admissions continued

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 28 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| 2022 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 2021 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|-------------|--|---|
| 2023 | N/A | 30 |
| 2022 | N/A | 30 |
| 2021 | N/A | 18 |

St John Bosco Catholic Primary School

Green Lane, Maghull, L31 8BW

Headteacher: Mr D MacAreavy

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 213

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 3375

Telephone: 0151 520 2628

Website: www.stjohnboscoprimary.co.uk

Nursery at School: No

Age range: 4-11

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parish of St Catherine of Alexandria (formerly referred to as Our Lady's, Lydiate and St Gregory the Great, Lydiate).
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

St John Bosco Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 78 |
| 2022 | 30 | 85 |
| 2021 | 30 | 66 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 0/1 | 30 |
| 2022 | N/A | 30 |
| 2021 | N/A | 30 |

St John's CE Primary School (Southport)

Establishment number: 343 3010

Rufford Road, Crossens, Southport, PR9 8JH

Telephone: 01704 227441

Headteacher: Mr P Thomson

Website: www.stjohnsprimary.co.uk

Voluntary Controlled Church of England school

Age range: 4-11

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 182

Nursery at School: No

Admission Number 2024: 30

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

St John's CE Primary School (Southport)

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 2023 | 30 | 51 |
| 2022 | 30 | 43 |
| 2021 | 30 | 63 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 2023 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 20 | N/A |
| 2022 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 7 | N/A | 9 | N/A |
| 2021 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 13 | N/A | 16 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|-------------|--|---|
| 2023 | N/A | 25 |
| 2022 | N/A | 18 |
| 2021 | N/A | 30 |

St John's CE Primary School (Waterloo)

Establishment number: 343 3342

Denmark Street, Waterloo, Liverpool, L22 9RG

Telephone: 0151 928 5685

Headteacher: Mrs C McManus

Website: www.stjohnscephprimarywaterloo.co.uk

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 195

Nursery at School: No

Voluntary Aided Church of England school

Age range: 4-11

Admission Number 2024: 30

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **A 'looked after child'** or a child who was **previously looked after** and ceased to be so because they were adopted (or became subject to an adoption, residence, or special guardianship order). A child who appears to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be so as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Priority will next be given to children with siblings* at the school. Siblings include step siblings, foster siblings, adopted siblings and other children living permanently at the same address. Priority will not be given to children with siblings who are former pupils of the school.
- 3) Children whose parents or guardians attend one of the Waterloo Anglican Churches: Christ Church, St Faiths or St Mary's Anglican Church. Regular attendance should be at least once a month for the 12 month period before the application deadline for the child to start school (normally January). A reference /letter of support from the clergy will be required.
- 4) Another Christian Church: Children whose parents or guardians are members of another Christian Church and who attend Church at least once a month for the 12 month period before the application deadline for the child to start school (normally January). A reference /letter of support from the clergy will be required.
- 5) All other applications.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

In the event of oversubscription in the number of applications made under any of the categories above, then the Governors will offer places first to children living nearest to the school, measured by the shortest walking distance from the pupils' front door to the nearest school gate using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement. This process will be independently verified.

St John's CE Primary School (Waterloo)

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 60 |
| 2022 | 30 | 64 |
| 2021 | 30 | 59 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day*

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Regular attendance at Waterloo Anglican Churches | Members of another Christian Church | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 15 |
| 2021 | 27 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 11 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 27 |
| 2022 | N/A | 30 |
| 2021 | N/A | 25 |

St Luke's CE Primary School

Jubilee Road, Formby, L37 2HW

Headteacher: Mrs S Cowey

Voluntary Controlled Church of England school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 372

Admission Number 2024: 60

Establishment number: 343 3024

Telephone: 01704 872692

Website: www.stlukes-formby.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: No

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. (1)
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. (1) Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. (1)

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

(1) If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

St Luke's CE Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 98 |
| 2022 | 60 | 101 |
| 2021 | 60 | 80 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 23 | N/A |
| 2022 | 48 | 0 | 1 | 22 | N/A | 25 | N/A |
| 2021 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 20 | N/A | 18 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 44 |
| 2022 | N/A | 48 |
| 2021 | N/A | 41 |

St Luke's Halsall CE Primary School

Establishment number: 343 3343

Cooks Road, Crosby, Liverpool, L23 2TB

Headteacher: Mr R Miller

Telephone: 0151 924 5142

Voluntary Aided Church of England school

Website: www.stlukeshalsall.co.uk

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 209

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Number 2024: 30

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) Siblings – children who have a **brother or sister*** attending school during their first term in the school.
- 3) Children whose parent/guardian/carer(s) are at the heart of St Luke's Church (**).
- 4) Children whose parent/guardian/carer(s) are attached to another Christian Church (**).
****see explanatory notes below**
- 5) Any other children who live closest to the school. This will be measured as nearest walking distance (in line with Sefton's current practice).

***See glossary for full definition**

Please Note

- **3) At the heart of St Luke's Church – children of parent/guardian/carer(s) who are involved in the wider life of, and worship at St Luke's Church on at least a fortnightly basis, for the 12 month period before the application deadline for the child to start school (normally January).
- **4) Attached to another Christian Church - children of parent/guardian/carer(s) who worship at Church on a fortnightly basis, for the 12 month period before the application deadline for the child to start school (normally January). A letter/reference of support will be required from the appropriate minister of religion.

Applications for children to be considered under Categories 3 and 4 must be accompanied with a 'Supplementary Information Form'. This should be obtained from and returned to school directly.

For 2024:

"In the event that during the period specified for attendance at worship the church has been closed for public worship and has not provided alternative premises for that worship, the requirements of these [admissions] arrangements in relation to attendance will only apply to the period when the church or alternative premises have been available for public worship".

Tie Breaker Clause

Where the school reaches its planned admission limit from pupils within one of the categories listed above, those pupils to be admitted from within that category will be those whose permanent place of residence is closest to the school. This will be measured as nearest walking distance (in line with Sefton's current practice).

St Luke's Halsall CE Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 90 |
| 2022 | 30 | 81 |
| 2021 | 30 | 99 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | At the heart of St Lukes Church | Attached to another Christian Church | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 9 | 0 | 6 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 10 |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 6 | 1 | 9 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 30 |
| 2022 | N/A | 30 |
| 2021 | 0/2 | 30 |

St Mary's Catholic Primary School

Back Lane, Little Crosby, Liverpool, L23 4UA

Headteacher: Mrs K Scott

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 98

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Admission Number 2024: 15

Establishment number: 343 3354

Telephone: 0151 924 4447

Website: www.stmaryscatholicps.co.uk

Nursery at School: No

Age range: 4-11

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parishes of St Mary's, Little Crosby; Our Lady of Victories, Hightown and Holy Family, Ince Blundell.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

St Mary's Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 15 | 53 |
| 2022 | 15 | 49 |
| 2021 | 15 | 48 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2022 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2021 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 0/1 | 16 |
| 2022 | N/A | 16 |
| 2021 | N/A | 16 |

St Monica's Catholic Primary School

Kelly Drive, Bootle, Liverpool, L20 9EB

Headteacher: Mr J Gouldbourne

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 416

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Admission Number 2024: 60

Establishment number: 343 3313

Telephone: 0151 525 1245

Website: www.stmonicascatholicprimaryschool.co.uk

Nursery at School: Yes

Age range: 4-11

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parish of St Monica & St Richard (the part of the parish formerly known as St Monica).
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

St Monica's Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 136 |
| 2022 | 60 | 112 |
| 2021 | 60 | 120 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 60 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 17 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 2022 | 60 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 13 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 15 |
| 2021 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 21 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 1/5 | 60 |
| 2022 | N/A | 58 |
| 2021 | N/A | 60 |

St Nicholas' CE Primary School

Nicholas Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool, L23 6TS

Headteacher: Mrs R Woods

Voluntary Aided Church of England school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 211

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 3345

Telephone: 0151 924 1204

Website: www.stnicholasprimary.org

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: No

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) A 'looked after child' or a child who was previously looked after, including children who appear (to the admission authority) to have been in state care outside of England, and ceased to be so as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order).¹
- 2) Siblings: Children who have a brother or sister (including adopted, foster, half or step who live at the same address) attending the school in the September the child will start school.
- 3) St Nicholas Church: Children whose parents or guardians attend St Nicholas Church, Blundellsands, at least once a month for the 12 month period before the application deadline for the child to start school (normally January). Confirmation of attendance from the clergy will be required via supplementary information form.
- 4) Another Christian Church: Children whose parents or guardians are members of another Christian Church and who attend Church at least once a month for the 12 month period before the application deadline for the child to start school (normally January). Confirmation of attendance from the clergy will be required via supplementary information form.
- 5) All other applications.

Tie Breaker Clause

Proximity of home to school (safe walking distance from the property's address point to the main entrance of the school as calculated by the Local Authority).

NB each criterion will be applied in turn. If more pupils apply under each criterion than spaces, the tie breaker will apply.

"In the event that during the period specified for attendance at worship the church [or, in relation to those of other faiths, relevant place of worship] has been closed for public worship and has not provided alternative premises for that worship, the requirements of these [admissions] arrangements in relation to attendance will only apply to the period when the church [or in relation to those of other faiths, relevant place of worship] or alternative premises have been available for public worship".

¹ A looked after child is a child who is in the care of a local authority in England or is being provided with accommodation by a local authority in England in the exercise of their social services functions.

St Nicholas' CE Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 102 |
| 2022 | 30 | 105 |
| 2021 | 30 | 107 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Attend St Nicholas Church | Members of another Christian Church | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 11 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 13 | 1 | 4 |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 6 | 2 | 8 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 30 |
| 2022 | N/A | 30 |
| 2021 | 1/1 | 31 |

St Oswald's CE Primary School

Ronald Ross Avenue, Bootle, Liverpool, L30 5RH

Headteacher: Miss E Murtagh

Voluntary Aided Church of England school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 196

Admission Number 2024: 30

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Establishment number: 343 3303

Telephone: 0151 525 4580

Website: www.stoswaldsnetherton.com

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Children in Public Care – Looked After Children, including Looked After children adopted from state care outside of England.*
- 2) Children who have a brother or sister at the school at the time they are due to start in September. This includes full, half or step brothers and sisters, adopted and foster brothers and sisters who are living at the same address and who are part of the same family unit.
- 3) Children with a parent/guardian/carer who regularly** worships at St Oswald's Church. The application must be supported by a letter from the Parish Vicar.
- 4) Children with a parent/guardian/carer who regularly** worships at another church in Churches together in Britain and Ireland.
- 5) Children who live closest to St Oswald's Church of England Primary school. (This is based on the shortest practicable walking route.)

***See glossary for full definition**

** Regularly is defined as a minimum of one service per month and a reference will be taken up from the Minister/Vicar of the relevant church. A reference form to be completed by the Minister/Vicar (please contact the school for this form).

In the event that during the period specified for attendance at worship the church has been closed for public worship and has not provided alternative premises for that worship, the requirements of these [admissions] arrangements in relation to attendance will only apply to the period when the church or alternative premises have been available for public worship.

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement).

St Oswald's CE Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 62 |
| 2022 | 30 | 45 |
| 2021 | 30 | 64 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Regular worship at St Oswalds Church | Regular worship at another Church | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 4 | 10 |
| 2022 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 16 |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 11 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 0/1 | 30 |
| 2022 | N/A | 28 |
| 2021 | N/A | 30 |

St Patrick's Catholic Primary School

Radnor Drive, Southport, PR9 9RR

Headteacher: Mrs R Halsall

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 344

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Admission Number 2024: 50

Establishment number: 343 3339

Telephone: 01704 225906

Website: www.stpatrickschurchtown.com

Nursery at School: No

Age range: 4-11

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parishes of St Patrick and St Marie on the Sands, Southport.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

St Patrick's Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 50 | 108 |
| 2022 | 50 | 81 |
| 2021 | 50 | 109 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 50 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 13 |
| 2022 | 40 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 10 |
| 2021 | 50 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 10 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 50 |
| 2022 | N/A | 44 |
| 2021 | N/A | 50 |

St Philip's CE Primary School (Litherland)

Establishment number: 343 3025

Church Road, Litherland, Liverpool, L21 8NZ

Headteacher: Ms S Sullivan

Voluntary Controlled Church of England school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 201

Admission Number 2024: 30

Telephone: 0151 928 1483

Website: www.stphilipsprimaryschool-litherland.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: No

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

St Philip's CE Primary School (Litherland)

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 63 |
| 2022 | 30 | 60 |
| 2021 | 30 | 76 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 1.355 |
| 2022 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 7 | N/A | 19 | N/A |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 12 | N/A | 18 | 0.708 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 30 |
| 2022 | N/A | 29 |
| 2021 | 0/1 | 30 |

St Philip's CE Primary School (Southport) Establishment number: 343 3305

Hampton Road, Southport, PR8 6SS

Headteacher: Mrs S Edward

Voluntary Aided Church of England school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 203

Admission Number 2024: 30

Telephone: 01704 535737

Website: www.stphilipssouthport.com

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked After, and children who were previously Looked After children (in state care) but immediately after being looked after became subject to adoption, child arrangement order or Special Guardianship or children who appear to the Admissions Authority of the school to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care because they were adopted.*
- 2) Children who have a brother or sister* attending school and who will still be there at the start of the new academic year.
- 3) Children who regularly attend worship at St Philip's and St Paul with Wesley with an immediate family member. **
- 4) Children who regularly attend worship with an immediate family member at another Anglican or Methodist Church. **
- 5) Children who attend worship regularly with an immediate family member at some other Christian Church which is part of Churches Together in England and Wales. **
- 6) Other children decided by distance.

Tie Breaker Clause Distance from home to school. Distance measurements are provided by the Local Authority.

*See glossary for full definition

**In the event that during the period specified for attendance at worship the church has been closed for public worship and has not provided alternative premises for that worship, the requirements of these [admissions] arrangements in relation to attendance will only apply to the period when the church [or in relation to those of other faiths, relevant place of worship] or alternative premises have been available for public worship.

If you are applying under category 1 the admissions authority of St Philip's Primary school will check and where necessary request evidence from parents to demonstrate the child is eligible for priority under oversubscription category 1.

If you are applying under categories 3, 4 or 5 you will **also** be required to complete our Ministers Reference form. Forms must be **requested** from the school office and must be returned to school by 15th January 2024.

Regular Worship is defined as one parent or an immediate family member attending worship at least twice a month for the six month period 1st January to 30th June **2023. A Ministers reference form must be completed and submitted to the school office by 15th January 2024.**

Definition of immediate family member as defined by the Governing Body of St Philips Primary School is the Legal Parents, Carers or Guardians, Maternal or Paternal Grandparents, Aunt, Uncle, or older sibling who is 18 or older.

St Philip's CE Primary School (Southport)

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 81 |
| 2022 | 30 | 96 |
| 2021 | 30 | 73 |

Previous pattern of Admissions continued

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Regular worship at St Philips & St Paul with Wesley | Regular worship at another Anglican or Methodist Church | Regular worship at another Christian Church | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 16 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 11 |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 17 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 30 |
| 2022 | 0/1 | 30 |
| 2021 | N/A | 30 |

St Robert Bellarmine Catholic Primary School Establishment number: 343 3316

Harris Drive, Bootle, Liverpool, L20 6ED

Telephone: 0151 922 1216

Headteacher: Mrs M O'Neill Dowell

Website: www.strobertbellarmine.co.uk

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 209

Nursery at School: Yes

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Age range: 4-11

Admission Number 2024: 30

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parish of St Robert Bellarmine.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

St Robert Bellarmine Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 137 |
| 2022 | 30 | 117 |
| 2021 | 30 | 130 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 1/6 | 30 |
| 2022 | 1/3 | 31 |
| 2021 | N/A | 31 |

St Thomas CE Primary School

Kenyons Lane, Lydiate, L31 0BP

Executive Headteacher: Mr M Ward

Website: www.stthomaslydiate.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: No

Establishment number: 343 3341

Telephone: 0151 531 9955

Head of School: Mrs E Alty

Church of England Academy school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 212

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admission Number 2024: 30

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Children in Public Care** – This includes any “looked after child” and any child who was previously looked after but immediately after being looked after became subject to an adoption, residences or special guardianship order. This also includes a child who appears to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be so as a result of being adopted.
- 2) **Siblings** - Children who have a sibling, including half-brother/sister, foster brother/sister, children living at the same address and considered to be part of the same family unit currently attending the school and who will still be there at the start of the academic year in which the child takes up his/her place.
- 3) **Faith Criteria** - Children of parents who are regular worshippers at the heart of the United Benefice St Cuthbert and Thomas, Halsall, Lydiate and Downholland who attend church once a week or more over a period of at least the last twelve months prior to the closing date for applications with the relevant Local Authority.
- 4) **Faith Criteria** - Children of parents who are committed to the United Benefice St Cuthbert and Thomas, Halsall, Lydiate and Downholland and who attend a church service twice per month over a period of at least the last twelve months prior to the closing date for applications with the relevant Local Authority.
- 5) **Faith Criteria** - Children of parents who attend the United Benefice St Cuthbert and Thomas, Halsall, Lydiate and Downholland and attend a church service on an occasional basis i.e. once per month over a period of at least the last twelve months prior to the closing date for applications with the relevant Local Authority.
- 6) **Faith Criteria** - Children of parents who are regular worshippers at the heart of a Christian church (belonging to Churches Together in Britain & Ireland) who attend church service once a week or more over a period of at least the last twelve months prior to the closing date for applications with the relevant Local Authority.
- 7) **Faith Criteria** - Children of parents who are committed to a Christian church (belonging to Churches Together in Britain & Ireland) and who attend church service twice per month over a period of at least the last twelve months prior to the closing date for applications with the relevant Local Authority.

Continued on next page

St Thomas CE Primary School - Admissions Criteria 2024 (continued)

8) **Faith Criteria** - Children of parents who attend a Christian Church (belonging to Churches Together in Britain & Ireland) on an occasional basis i.e. once per month over a period of at least the last twelve months prior to the closing date for applications with the relevant Local Authority.

9) Other Children

Tie Breaker Clause: In the event of over subscription in the number of applications made under any of the categories above, then the admissions committee will offer places first to children living nearest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home to the nearest school gate using the methodology of measurement adopted by the Local Authority.

N.B. For all faith categories, evidence for this should be submitted on St Thomas' supplementary faith reference form. Worship is defined as worship or involvement in the main church service or through remote church services (e.g. zoom services if applicable).

Evidence: In the event that the school is oversubscribed, and Church attendance is the criterion to be applied applicants must submit a St Thomas supplementary faith form from their vicar, priest, minister or pastor confirming that the criterion is satisfied. For all faith categories, parents will be required to make an appointment with their vicar, priest, minister or pastor confirming which category of worshipper they belong to. Evidence for this will be submitted on St Thomas' supplementary faith reference form.

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 78 |
| 2022 | 30 | 87 |
| 2021 | 30 | 63 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Faith criterion (3) | Faith criterion (4) | Faith criterion (5) | Faith criterion (6) | Faith criterion (7) | Faith criterion (8) | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 |

St Thomas CE Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions continued

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|-------------|--|---|
| 2023 | N/A | 30 |
| 2022 | N/A | 30 |
| 2021 | N/A | 29 |

St William of York Catholic Primary School

Establishment number: 343 3364

St William Road, Thornton, Liverpool, L23 9XH

Telephone: 0151 924 7280

Headteacher: Mr M Murphy

Website: www.stwilliamofyork.co.uk

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 199

Nursery at School: Yes

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Age range: 4-11

Admission Number 2024: 30

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parish of St William of York.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

St William of York Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 31 |
| 2022 | 30 | 43 |
| 2021 | 30 | 42 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 2022 | 21 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 2021 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 12 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 27 |
| 2022 | N/A | 22 |
| 2021 | N/A | 25 |

Summerhill Primary School

Poverty Lane, Maghull, L31 3DT

Headteacher: Mrs Y Bennett-Gleig

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 210

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 2076

Telephone: 0151 526 1343

Website: www.summerhillprimary.com

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: No

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Summerhill Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 132 |
| 2022 | 30 | 120 |
| 2021 | 30 | 120 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 11 | 1.205 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 14 | N/A | 16 | 2.103 |
| 2021 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 12 | N/A | 16 | 2.162 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 0/4 | 30 |
| 2022 | 0/3 | 30 |
| 2021 | 0/1 | 30 |

Thomas Gray Primary School

Chesnut Grove, Bootle, Liverpool, L20 4LX

Headteacher: Mrs R Rimmer

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 200

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 3379

Telephone: 0151 288 6530

Website: www.thomasgrayprimary.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Thomas Gray Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 60 |
| 2022 | 30 | 44 |
| 2021 | 30 | 55 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 16 | 0.488 |
| 2022 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 10 | N/A | 18 | 1.256 |
| 2021 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 8 | N/A | 20 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 0/1 | 30 |
| 2022 | N/A | 29 |
| 2021 | N/A | 28 |

Trinity St Peter's CE Primary School

Establishment number: 343 3380

Paradise Lane, Formby, L37 7EJ

Telephone: 01704 876391

Headteacher: Mrs D Pringle

Website: www.trinitystpeters.org

Voluntary Aided Church of England school

Age range: 4-11

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 210

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Number 2024: 30

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) Children who have a sibling* currently attending the school and who will still be there at the start of the new academic year.
- 3) Children and parents/grandparents who worship regularly** at either St Peter's or Holy Trinity Churches. (This includes the Church in the school at Redgate.) **The application must be supported by a supplementary form signed by the Vicar.**
- 4) Children and parents/grandparents who worship regularly** at another Christian Church. *** **The application must be supported by a supplementary form signed by the Vicar/ Minister/Parish Priest. *****
- 5) Children of staff – Where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. Parents/carers **must** state the name of the employee on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 6) Children who live closest to the main entrance of the school as measured via the safest walking route.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause Distance from home to school. Distance measurements are provided by the Local Authority.

In the event of any **over-subscription** in the number of applications made under criteria 2, 3, 4 and 5 above, then the admissions committee will offer places in accord with the criterion that follows e.g. If Criterion 2 is oversubscribed then places will be offered to those also fulfilling criterion 3, then 4 and ultimately to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home to the nearest school gate. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement).

Notes:

**** Regular attendance** - is deemed to be AT LEAST MONTHLY for the past 12 months (prior to the published date for the closure of the application process, which is normally around the middle of January). **In the event that during the period specified for attendance at worship the church has been closed for public worship and has not provided alternative premises for that worship, the requirements of these [admissions] arrangements in relation to attendance will only apply to the period when the church or alternative premises have been available for public worship.** Family attendance at church services which can include attendance at WOW will be considered as part of this requirement. Parents/grandparents include step parents/grandparents and carers.

***** Another Trinitarian Christian Church**

Trinity St Peter's CE Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 30 | 68 |
| 2022 | 30 | 72 |
| 2021 | 30 | 57 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Regular worship at St Peter's or Holy Trinity Churches | Regular worship at another Christian Church | Children of staff | Distance |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|--|---|-------------------|----------|
| 2023 | 30 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 2022 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 2021 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 8 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 1/1 | 30 |
| 2022 | N/A | 30 |
| 2021 | N/A | 22 |

Ursuline Catholic Primary School

Nicholas Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool, L23 6TT

Headteacher: Mrs N Robinson

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 410

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Admission Number 2024: 60

Establishment number: 343 3368

Telephone: 0151 924 1704

Website: www.ursulineprimary.co.uk

Nursery at School: No

Age range: 4-11

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parishes of St Joseph and St Helen.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or Confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 7) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 8) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

Ursuline Catholic Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 171 |
| 2022 | 60 | 161 |
| 2021 | 60 | 159 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 60 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 11 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2022 | 60 | 0 | 5 | 18 | 12 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2021 | 60 | 0 | 2 | 19 | 5 | 26 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 1/6 | 64 |
| 2022 | 0/1 | 60 |
| 2021 | N/A | 60 |

Valewood Primary School

Sherwood Avenue, Crosby, Liverpool, L23 7YG

Headteacher: Ms H Tantouri

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 211

Admission Number 2024: 30

Establishment number: 343 2091

Telephone: 0151 924 0483

Website: www.valewood.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: No

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Valewood Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 2023 | 30 | 146 |
| 2022 | 30 | 140 |
| 2021 | 30 | 160 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 2023 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 16 | 0.562 |
| 2022 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 11 | N/A | 17 | 0.766 |
| 2021 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 19 | N/A | 15 | 0.650 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|-------------|--|---|
| 2023 | N/A | 30 |
| 2022 | 0/2 | 30 |
| 2021 | 0/2 | 30 |

Waterloo Primary School

Crosby Road North, Waterloo, Liverpool, L22 0LD

Headteacher: Mrs R Baldwin

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 370

Admission Number 2024: 60

Establishment number: 343 2054

Telephone: 0151 928 4274

Website: www.waterlooprimaryschool.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Waterloo Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 60 | 91 |
| 2022 | 60 | 75 |
| 2021 | 60 | 89 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 57 | 1 | 4 | 19 | 0 | 33 | N/A |
| 2022 | 38 | 0 | 1 | 14 | N/A | 23 | N/A |
| 2021 | 50 | 0 | 1 | 22 | N/A | 27 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 50 |
| 2022 | N/A | 39 |
| 2021 | N/A | 53 |

Woodlands Primary School

Woodlands Road, Formby, L37 2JN

Headteacher: Mr K Williams

Community school

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 319

Admission Number 2024: 45

Establishment number: 343 2075

Telephone: 01704 876444

Website: www.woodlandsschoolformby.co.uk

Age range: 4-11

Nursery at School: Yes

Admission Authority: **Local Authority**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the primary school of their choice, provided they will still attend the school in September 2024. Sibling is defined in these arrangements as step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Children in order, of proximity of their home to school, measured as per the tie breaker clause shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Woodlands Primary School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 2023 | 45 | 116 |
| 2022 | 45 | 104 |
| 2021 | 45 | 109 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 2023 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 20 | 1.286 |
| 2022 | 45 | 0 | 1 | 20 | N/A | 24 | 3.484 |
| 2021 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 12 | N/A | 30 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|-------------|--|---|
| 2023 | 0/3 | 45 |
| 2022 | N/A | 45 |
| 2021 | N/A | 45 |

SECTION B

Types of Secondary Schools in Sefton

Age Range

This section of the guide lists all the secondary schools within Sefton. All these schools admit pupils up to the age of 16 and provide a wide range of curriculum choices usually up to GCSE level. Other national qualifications may also be available. The type of secondary school is shown in the list of schools and noted in the details provided for each individual school. Details relating to education for young people aged 16 and over in each area of Sefton, are set out in Section C of this guide.

Voluntary Aided Schools (VA)

Other secondary schools are Voluntary Aided schools. Most Catholic secondary schools in Sefton are Voluntary Aided. This means that they are managed by a church authority, although the Local Authority meets most of the running costs of the school. Religious education is under the general control of the governors and will be in line with the distinctive ethos, religious beliefs, culture and practices of the church with which the particular school is associated. Admission of pupils is the responsibility of the Governing Body in accordance with the admission arrangements listed in this guide. To check that you reside within the associated parish for a particular school you should contact the school directly.

Academy Schools (AC)

Many secondary schools within Sefton are academies. Academies are independently managed, all ability schools set up by sponsors from business, faith or voluntary groups in partnership with the Department for Education. Together they fund the land and buildings, with the government covering the running costs. An Academy is responsible for admissions to the school and therefore determines their own admissions criteria. The Local Authority is the co-ordinating body for admissions to all academy schools. For many secondary academies (excluding some faith schools), the local authority also manages the admissions process and applies the admissions criteria on behalf of the schools governing body.

Independent Schools

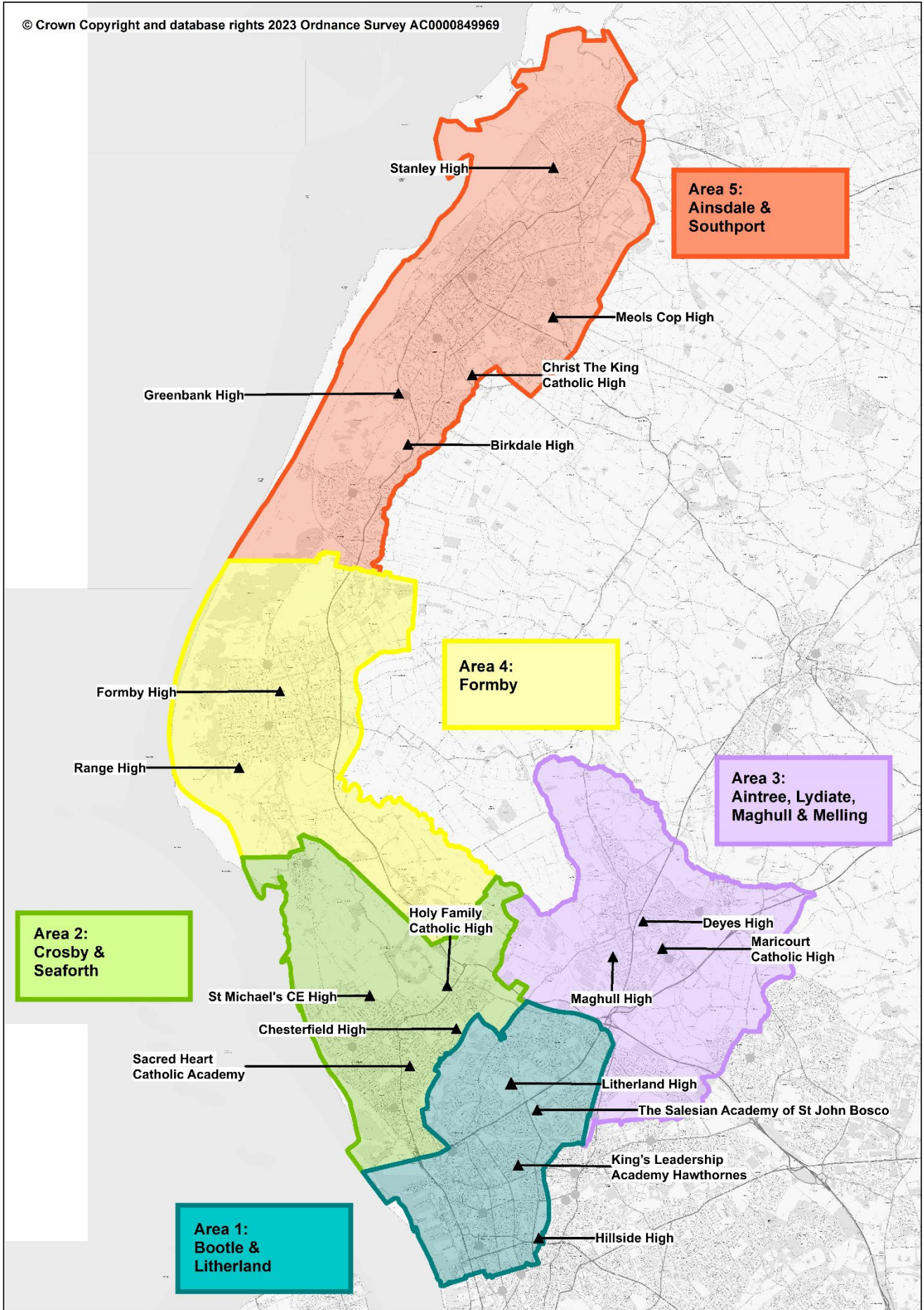
Sefton Local Authority does not administer admissions to any independent schools. If you wish for your child to attend an independent school, you must apply directly to the school concerned.

Secondary Education Establishments with entry at age 14+ (Yr 10)

There are a number of schools/colleges within the Greater Merseyside area which now provide education for young people to be admitted at Year 10. These can be University Technical Colleges, Studio Schools or 14+ provision in some FE colleges. All the 14-16 Colleges, Studio Schools & U.T.C's require that parents apply for admission directly to the school/college concerned. This is to enable the school to consider your application using the school's individual admission criteria. The application period for admission to Year 10 in September 2024, is the same as for Year 7 admissions i.e. applications should be submitted by the closing date of **31 October 2023.**

Sefton Area Map of Secondary Schools

© Crown Copyright and database rights 2023 Ordnance Survey AC0000849969



SECTION B - Alphabetical list of Secondary Schools

| School Name | 2024 Admission Number | Type of School | Area | Page Number |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Birkdale High School | 182 | AC (Boys) | Southport | 165-166 |
| Chesterfield High School | 270 | AC | Crosby & Seaforth | 167-168 |
| Christ the King Catholic High School | 150 | VA | Southport | 169-170 |
| Deyes High School | 230 | AC | Aintree/Lydiate/Maghull and Melling | 171-173 |
| Formby High School | 166 | AC | Formby | 174-175 |
| Greenbank High School | 206 | AC (Girls) | Southport | 176-177 |
| Hillside High School | 145 | AC | Bootle & Litherland | 178-179 |
| Holy Family Catholic High School | 168 | VA | Crosby & Seaforth | 180-181 |
| King's Leadership Academy Hawthornes | 130 | AC | Bootle & Litherland | 182-183 |
| Litherland High School | 150 | AC | Bootle & Litherland | 184-185 |
| Maghull High School | 186 | AC | Aintree/Lydiate/Maghull and Melling | 186-187 |
| Maricourt Catholic High School | 210 | VA | Aintree/Lydiate/Maghull and Melling | 188-189 |
| Meols Cop High School | 180 | AC | Southport | 190-192 |
| Range High School | 168 | AC | Formby | 193-194 |
| Sacred Heart Catholic Academy | 180 | AC | Crosby & Seaforth | 195-196 |
| St Michael's CE High School | 125 | AC | Crosby & Seaforth | 197-200 |
| The Salesian Academy of St John Bosco | 135 | AC | Bootle & Litherland | 201-202 |
| Stanley High School | 170 | AC | Southport | 203-204 |

Information included for each secondary school

We have listed every school in Sefton and included information to help you with your choice of schools. This page helps explain what the information we have provided means.

Key information about the school

Headteacher's name; address of school; telephone number; website address; school detail; age range; responsible admissions authority and the 2024 admission number for the school.

Previous pattern of Admissions

- Table 1 - The number of places available and the number of applications received by the Local Authority naming the school for the previous year's admissions allocation (where the school was named as either first, second or third preference).
- Table 2 - How many applications were allocated under each admission criterion in the past three years. **These figures should only be used as a guide as the number of places allocated in each category can change from year to year.**
- Table 3 - The number of appeals heard, and the number that were successful. The final number of places allocated at the end of term in July after changes of preference, declined offers and appeal hearings.

Furthest distance for Community, Voluntary Controlled and Academy schools

The furthest distance is noted where the school was oversubscribed (received more applications than places available) and is the furthest distance where a child who was allocated a place lived, using (usually) the home to school distance (proximity) criterion. For some schools, all places may have been allocated using a higher admission criterion than distance. This information is available for community, and academy schools where the Local Authority is the Admissions Authority or where the Local Authority applies the criteria on behalf of academy schools. This information is not available for Voluntary Aided (or academy) faith schools.

Individual admissions criteria for the school

If there are more applications than places available, this is the criteria used to assess each application for that school. You should be able to identify which category your applications would be considered under. Once you have done that, you can then see how many children have previously been admitted under the same criterion.

Birkdale High School

Windy Harbour Road, Southport, PR8 3DT

Website: www.birkdalehigh.co.uk

Headteacher: Mr G Banks BA (Hons), NPQH

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 890

Admission Number 2024: 182

Establishment number: 343 4108

Telephone: 01704 577253

Academy school for boys

Age range: 11-16

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling - Children with a brother** living in the same house who already attends the school as long as they will still be at the school in September 2024. ⁽¹⁾
Sibling is defined in these arrangements as brothers including step-brothers, foster brothers, half-brothers, adopted brothers or sons of the parent(s)/carer(s) partner, living in the same family unit at the same address, who attend the school in question, as long as they will be at the school in September 2024.
- 3) **Children of staff** - Where the member of staff has been employed at a school within the Southport Learning Trust for two or more years at the time at which the admissions application for the school is made, and/or where a member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carers **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Other requests that name the school as a preference, with priority for admission given to children in order, of proximity of their home to school, as shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to allocate places for all applications within this criterion then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. In every case we will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement).

Birkdale High School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 189* | 328 |
| 2022 | 182 | 339 |
| 2021 | 182 | 321 |

*Due to the significant number of applications received, the Governing Body agreed to admit over the Published Admission Number. The Published Admission Number for the school in 2023 was 182 (also see table 3).

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 189 | 1 | 4 | 24 | 2 | 158 | 4.565 |
| 2022 | 182 | 5 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 139 | 3.266 |
| 2021 | 181 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 156 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 2/11 | 189 |
| 2022 | 3/3 | 195* |
| 2021 | N/A | 187* |

*Due to the significant number of applications refused on national offer day, the Governing Body subsequently agreed to admit further pupils. In 2021 the increased figure was up to 189 pupils & in 2022 it was up to 192 pupils.

Chesterfield High School

Chesterfield Road, Crosby, Liverpool, L23 9YB

Website: www.chesterfieldhigh.org.uk

Executive Headteacher: Mr K Sexton BA (Hons), PGCE, MEd, NPQH

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 1437

Admission Number 2024: 270

Establishment number: 343 4105

Telephone: 0151 924 6454

Academy school

Headteacher: Mr P Lindley BA (Hons)

Age range: 11-18

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

If the Academy is oversubscribed, after the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school, priority will be given to those children who meet the criteria set out below in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Children who have a brother or sister living in the same house who already attend the Academy as long as they will still be at the Academy in September 2024.**
Brothers and Sisters include step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s) partner, living in the same family unit at the same address, who attend the school in question, as long as they will be at the school in September 2024. ⁽¹⁾
- 3) **Contributory Primary School - Children who, at the start of the Spring Term 2024** are on the roll of Forefield Junior School, Rimrose Hope CE Primary School or Waterloo Primary School. ⁽¹⁾
- 4) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the Academy for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 5) **Proximity** - This is measured by taking the shortest walking distance to the Academy. The shortest walking route will be that determined using recognised routes known to the Local Authority. The distance is measured from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate. This will be measured using the Local Authority's computerised measuring system. If the proximity value is equal then random allocation will be used as a tie-breaker. Any process of random allocation will be independently supervised. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Chesterfield High School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 310* | 745 |
| 2022 | 310* | 692 |
| 2021 | 288* | 668 |

*Due to the significant number of applications received, the Governing Body agreed to admit over the Published Admission Number. The Published Admission Number for the school in 2021, 2022 & 2023 was 224.

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Contributory Primary School | Children of Staff | Proximity (Distance) | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|
| 2023 | 310 | 2 | 5 | 86 | 81 | 2 | 134 | 1.710 |
| 2022 | 310 | 4 | 6 | 75 | 75 | N/A | 150 | 2.013 |
| 2021 | 288 | 2 | 2 | 85 | 82 | N/A | 117 | 2.849 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 1/41 | 310 |
| 2022 | 5/17 | 310 |
| 2021 | 0/5 | 288 |

Christ the King Catholic High School

Stamford Road, Southport, PR8 4EX

Website: www.christtheking-school.com

Headteacher: Mrs E Wheeler BSc (Hons)

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 872

Admission Number 2024: 150

Establishment number: 343 4800

Telephone: 01704 565121 or 567024

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Age range: 11-18

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of application.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parishes of Holy Family, Our Lady of Lourdes & St Joseph, Sacred Heart, St John Stone, St Marie on the Sands, St Patrick's & St Teresa's.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of application.
- 6) Children attending one of the following Catholic Feeder Primary Schools in the parishes named in criterion 3 above: Holy Family, Our Lady of Lourdes, St Patrick's.
- 7) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 8) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 9) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

Christ the King Catholic High School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 180 | 301 |
| 2022 | 180* | 313 |
| 2021 | 185 | 298 |

*Due to the significant number of applications received, the Governing Body agreed to admit over the Published Admission Number. The Published Admission Number for the school in 2022 was 150.

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Contributory Primary within Parishes | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 158 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 21 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 82 |
| 2022 | 180 | 1 | 4 | 16 | 33 | 0 | 24 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 84 |
| 2021 | 174 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 43 | 0 | 19 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 83 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 151 |
| 2022 | N/A | 157 |
| 2021 | N/A | 164 |

Deyes High School

Deyes Lane, Maghull, Liverpool, L31 6DE

Website: www.deyeshigh.co.uk

Executive Headteacher: Mrs A Stahler BA (Hons), NPQH

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 1388

Admission Number 2024: 230

Establishment number: 343 4100

Telephone: 0151 526 3814

Academy school

Head of School: Mrs V Beaney BA (Hons)

Age range: 11-18

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

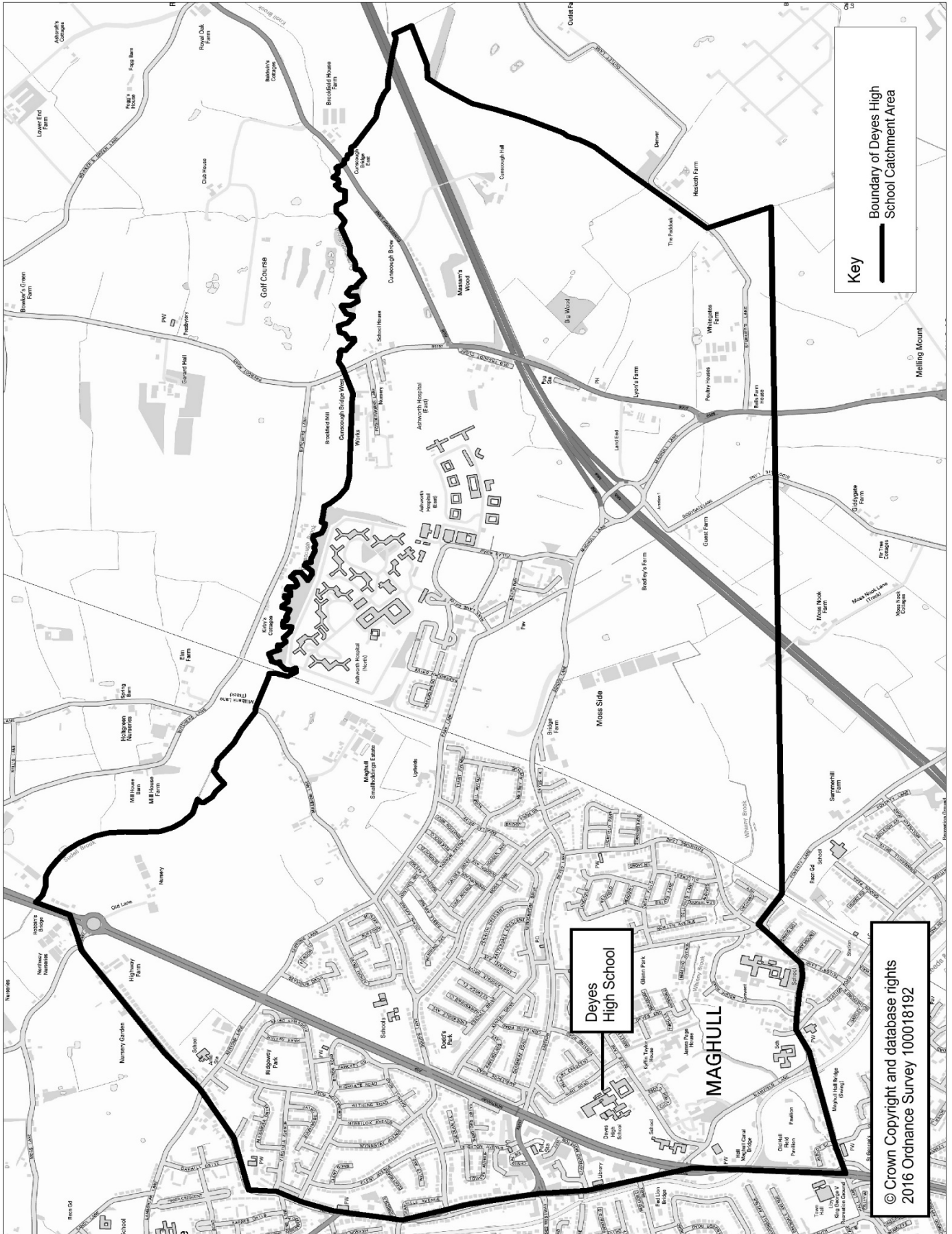
- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling - Children who are transferring from a primary school in the Maghull, Lydiate, Melling or Aintree parish areas, who have a brother or sister** who already attends the school and will still be at the school in September 2024. ⁽¹⁾
Sibling is defined in these arrangements as brothers and sisters including step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s) partner, living in the same family unit at the same address, who attend the school in question, as long as they will be at the school in September 2024.
- 3) **Catchment Area** - Children who live in the area which is served by the school. This area is that part of Maghull bounded by a line, which runs down the middle of the roads in question **as shown on the map on the next page.** ⁽¹⁾
- 4) **Children of staff** - Where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admissions application for the school is made, and/or where a member of staff is recruited to fill a vacancy where there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾
Parents and carers **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 5) **Distance** - Other requests that name the school as a preference. ⁽¹⁾

* **See glossary for full definition. Please refer to page 28 of the 'Guide for Parents' to view the transport eligibility criteria for this school.**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Deyes High School Catchment Area



Deyes High School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 230 | 495 |
| 2022 | 240* | 515 |
| 2021 | 240* | 483 |

*Due to the significant number of applications received, the Governing Body agreed to admit over the Published Admission Number. The Published Admission Number for the school in 2022 & 2021 was 230 (also see table 3).

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling (as per criterion 2) | Catchment Area | Children of staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 230 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 53 | 3 | 116 | 4.719 |
| 2022 | 240 | 0 | 1 | 84 | 57 | 0 | 98 | 3.474* |
| 2021 | 240 | 1 | 3 | 86 | 60 | 0 | 90 | 3.025 |

*Recalculated distance after national offer day

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 240** |
| 2022 | 6/17 | 245** |
| 2021 | 2/15 | 240 |

**In 2023 due to a significant number of applications refused, and following national offer day, the Governing Body subsequently agreed to admit up to 240 pupils. In 2022 following the main admission appeal hearings, the Governing Body agreed to admit up to 245 pupils.

Formby High School

Establishment number: 343 4101

Freshfield Road, Formby, Liverpool, L37 3HW

Telephone: 01704 873100 or 877383

Website: www.formbyhighschool.com

Academy school

Headteacher: Mr A Wood BBA (Hons), NPQH

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 1123

Age range: 11-18

Admission Number 2024: 166

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the school, as long as they will still be at the school in September 2024. ⁽¹⁾
Sibling is defined in these arrangements as brothers and sisters including step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s) partner, living in the same family unit at the same address, who attend the school in question, as long as they will be at the school in September 2024.
- 3) **Contributory Primary** - Children who, at the start of the Spring Term 2024, are on the roll of either: Freshfield Primary School, Redgate Primary School or Trinity St Peter's CE Primary School. ⁽¹⁾
- 4) **Children of staff** - Where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾
Parents and carers **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 5) **Named Areas** - Other children living in Formby, Hightown or Ince Blundell. ⁽¹⁾.
- 6) **Distance** - Other requests that name the school as a preference. ⁽¹⁾.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Formby High School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 172* | 424 |
| 2022 | 166 | 455 |
| 2021 | 166 | 453 |

*Due to the significant number of applications received, the Governing Body agreed to admit over the Published Admission Number. The Published Admission Number for the school in 2023 was 166.

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Contributory Primary | Children of staff | Named Areas | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 172 | 3 | 5 | 69 | 48 | 2 | 45 | 0 | 1.070 |
| 2022 | 166 | 7 | 6 | 71 | 67 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 0.510 |
| 2021 | 166 | 6 | 7 | 62 | 57 | 1 | 33 | 0 | 0.928 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 172 |
| 2022 | 2/15 | 169 |
| 2021 | 0/18 | 166 |

Greenbank High School

Establishment number: 343 4109

Hastings Road, Southport, PR8 2LT

Telephone: 01704 567591

Website: www.greenbankhigh.co.uk

Academy school for girls

Headteacher: Mrs K Robinson BA (Hons)

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 1037

Age range: 11-16

Admission Number 2024: 206

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling - Children who have a sister** living in the same house who already attends the school as long as they will still be at the school in September 2024. ⁽¹⁾
Sibling is defined in these arrangements as sisters including step-sisters, foster sisters, half-sisters, adopted sisters or daughters of the parent(s)/carer(s) partner, living in the same family unit at the same address, who attend the school in question, as long as they will be at the school in September 2024.
- 3) **Children of staff** - Where the member of staff has been employed at a school within the Southport Learning Trust for two or more years at the time at which the admissions application for the school is made, and/or where a member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾. Parents and carers **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Other requests that name the school as a preference, with priority for admission given to children in order, of proximity of their home to school, as shown below. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to allocate places for all applications within this criterion then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. In every case we will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement).

Greenbank High School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 210* | 408 |
| 2022 | 206 | 367 |
| 2021 | 210* | 361 |

*Due to the significant number of applications received, the Governing Body agreed to admit over the Published Admission Number. The Published Admission Number for the school in 2021 & 2023 was 206 (also see table 3).

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 210 | 1 | 3 | 53 | 4 | 149 | 4.247 |
| 2022 | 206 | 1 | 3 | 41 | 1 | 160 | 4.918 |
| 2021 | 210 | 1 | 4 | 35 | 1 | 169 | 10.220 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 1/17 | 210 |
| 2022 | 0/6 | 210** |
| 2021 | 4/6 | 211 |

**In 2022 due to the significant number of applications refused on national offer day, the Governing Body subsequently agreed to admit up to 210 pupils.

Hillside High School

Breeze Hill, Bootle, Liverpool, L20 9NU

Website: www.hillsidehigh.co.uk

Principal: Mrs A Ryan BA (Hons), PGCE

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 661

Admission Number 2024: 145

Establishment number: 343 4002

Telephone: 0151 525 2630

Academy school

Age range: 11-16

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the school, as long as they will still be at the school in September 2024. ⁽¹⁾
Sibling is defined in these arrangements as brothers and sisters including step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s) partner, living in the same family unit at the same address, who attend the school in question, as long as they will be at the school in September 2024.
- 3) **Contributory Primary Schools** - Children who, at the start of the Spring Term 2024, are on the roll of: Bedford Primary School and Christ Church CE Primary School. ⁽¹⁾
- 4) **Distance** - Other requests that name the school as a preference. ⁽¹⁾.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Hillside High School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 145 | 278 |
| 2022 | 194 | 176 |
| 2021 | 194 | 188 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Contributory Primary | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 145 | 1 | 0 | 28 | 30 | 86 | 1.441 |
| 2022 | 151 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 32 | 96 | N/A |
| 2021 | 114 | 0 | 3 | 18 | 38 | 55 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 4/11 | 168* |
| 2022 | N/A | 155 |
| 2021 | N/A | 116 |

**In 2023 due to the significant number of applications refused on national offer day, the Governing Body subsequently agreed to admit up to 165 pupils.

Holy Family Catholic High School

Virgins Lane, Thornton, Liverpool, L23 4UD

Website: www.holyfamilyhighschool.co.uk

Headteacher: Mr M Symes BA (Hons), NPQH

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 958

Admission Number 2024: 168

Establishment number: 343 4624

Telephone: 0151 924 6451 or 924 0071

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Age range: 11-18

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked After Children and previously Looked After Children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parishes of English Martyrs'; Holy Family, Ince Blundell; Our Lady of Compassion, Formby; Our Lady of Victories, Hightown; Our Lady Queen of Peace; St Benet's; St Jerome's, Formby; St Mary's, Little Crosby and St William of York, Thornton.
- 4) Baptised Catholic children attending a linked parish primary school English Martyrs; Our Lady of Compassion; Our Lady Queen of Peace; St Benedict's; St Jerome's; St Mary's, Little Crosby and St William of York.
- 5) Baptised Catholic children of current staff. Where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. Parents and carers **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 6) Other Baptised Catholic children
- 7) Other children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 8) Children attending one of the following Catholic Feeder Primary Schools in the parishes named in criterion 3 above: English Martyrs; Our Lady of Compassion; Our Lady Queen of Peace; St Benedict's; St Jerome's; St Mary's, Little Crosby and St William of York.
- 9) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 10) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 11) Other children.

***See Glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

Holy Family Catholic High School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 168* | 574 |
| 2022 | 156 | 544 |
| 2021 | 156 | 559 |

*Due to the significant number of applications received, the Governing Body agreed to admit over the Published Admission Number. The Published Admission Number for the school in 2023 was 156.

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day *

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Baptised Catholic attending a Contributory Parish Primary* | Baptised Catholic children of Staff* | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Contributory Primary within Parishes | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 168 | 0 | 3 | 55 | 73 | 22 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2022 | 156 | 1 | 4 | 54 | 60 | 16 | 1 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2021 | 156 | 2 | 5 | 54 | 70 | N/A | N/A | 20 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*New Admissions Criteria from 2022 onwards

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 3/33 | 169 |
| 2022 | 11/31 | 166 |
| 2021 | 9/20 | 165 |

King's Leadership Academy Hawthornes

Establishment number: 343 4000

Fernhill Road, Bootle, Liverpool, L20 6AQ

Telephone: 0151 922 3798

Website: www.kingshawthornes.com

Academy school

Principal: Mr P Gaul BA, DEUG

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 551

Age range: 11-16

Admission Number 2024: 130

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the school, as long as they will still be at the school in September 2024. ⁽¹⁾
Sibling is defined in these arrangements as brothers and sisters including step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s) partner, living in the same family unit at the same address, who attend the school in question, as long as they will be at the school in September 2024.
- 3) **Distance** - Other requests that name the school as a preference ⁽¹⁾.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

King's Leadership Academy Hawthornes

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 145* | 224 |
| 2022 | 130* | 172 |
| 2021 | 120 | 157 |

*Due to the significant number of applications received, the Governing Body agreed to admit over the Published Admission Number. The Published Admission Number for the school in 2022 & 2023 was 120 (also see table 3).

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 145 | 6 | 2 | 35 | 102 | 1.210 |
| 2022 | 130 | 2 | 3 | 22 | 103 | 5.118 |
| 2021 | 120 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 97 | 1.916 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 4/27 | 146 |
| 2022 | N/A | 140* |
| 2021 | N/A | 130* |

*Due to the significant number of applications refused on national offer day, the Governing Body subsequently agreed to admit further pupils. In 2021 the increased figure was up to 130 pupils & in 2022 it was up to 140 pupils.

Litherland High School

Sterrix Lane, Litherland, Liverpool, L21 0DB

Website: www.litherland-high.sefton.sch.uk

Principal: Mr D Yates BSc Hons, PGCE, NPQH

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 684

Establishment number: 343 4004

Telephone: 0151 214 3434

Academy school

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Age range: 11-16

Published Admission Number 2024: 150

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the school, as long as they will still be at the school in September 2024. ⁽¹⁾
Sibling is defined in these arrangements as brothers and sisters including step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s) partner, living in the same family unit at the same address, who attend the school in question, as long as they will be at the school in September 2024.
- 3) **Contributory Primary Schools** - Children who, at the start of the Spring Term 2024, are on the roll of: The Grange Primary School; Hatton Hill Primary School; Lander Road Primary School; Litherland Moss Primary School; Netherton Moss Primary School; St Oswald's CE Primary School and St Philip's CE Primary School (Litherland). ⁽¹⁾
- 4) **Distance** - Other requests that name the school as a preference. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Litherland High School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 150 | 349 |
| 2022 | 160* | 416 |
| 2021 | 150* | 335 |

*Due to the significant number of applications received, the Governing Body agreed to admit over the Published Admission Number. The Published Admission Number for the school in 2021 & 2022 was 130.

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Contributory Primary | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 150 | 6 | 3 | 42 | 99 | 0 | 1.422 |
| 2022 | 160 | 1 | 7 | 50 | 102 | 0 | 1.722 |
| 2021 | 150 | 1 | 4 | 41 | 79 | 25 | 1.294 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 3/32 | 151 |
| 2022 | 4/36 | 160 |
| 2021 | 2/23 | 152 |

Maghull High School

Establishment number: 343 4113

Ormonde Drive, Maghull, Liverpool, L31 7AW

Telephone: 0844 477 3438

Website: www.maghullhigh.com

Academy school

Headteacher: Ms D Aspinall BSc (Hons), PGCE, NPQH

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 1091

Age range: 11-18

Admission Number 2024: 186

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *

Children identified as needing specialist facilities that go beyond expected reasonable adjustments will be given priority for this school if it is the nearest school with suitable resources. This would usually be a child with a physical or mobility difficulty. We will require details from parent(s)/carer(s), supported by medical evidence in order, to assess each situation depending on circumstances.

- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have either a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the school as long as they will still be at the school in September 2024. ⁽¹⁾
Sibling is defined in these arrangements as brothers and sisters including step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s) partner, living in the same family unit at the same address, who attend the school in question, as long as they will be at the school in September 2024.
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at a school within the Southport Learning Trust for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Catchment area** - Children who live in the Maghull, Lydiate, Melling or Aintree parish areas (excluding the area served by Deyes High School. ⁽¹⁾)
- 5) **Distance** - Other requests that name the school as a preference. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition. Please refer to page 28 of the 'Guide for Parents' to view the transport eligibility criteria for this school.**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Maghull High School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 210* | 708 |
| 2022 | 210* | 601 |
| 2021 | 186 | 472 |

*Due to the significant number of applications received, the Governing Body agreed to admit over the Published Admission Number. The Published Admission Number for the school in 2022 & 2023 was 186 (see also table 3).

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children OR required specialist facilities | Sibling | Catchment area | Children of Staff* | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|---|---------|----------------|--------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 210 | 4 | 7 | 86 | 89 | 1 | 23 | 1.391 |
| 2022 | 210 | 2 | 6 | 65 | 49 | 0 | 88 | 3.793* |
| 2021 | 186 | 1 | 4 | 47 | 19 | N/A | 115 | 4.791 |

*Recalculated distance after national offer day

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 3/53 | 212 |
| 2022 | 3/14 | 221 |
| 2021 | N/A | 210** |

**Due to the number of applications refused on national offer day, the Governing Body subsequently agreed to admit further pupils. In 2021 the increased figure was up to 210 pupils.

Maricourt Catholic High School

Hall Lane, Maghull, Liverpool, L31 3DZ

Website: www.maricourt.net

Headteacher: Mrs T Hatton

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 1205

Admission Number 2024: 210

Establishment number: 343 4621

Telephone: 0151 330 3366

Voluntary Aided Catholic school

Age range: 11-18

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parishes of Holy Rosary, Aintree; Our Lady's, Lydiate; Our Lady of Walsingham, St George's, Maghull; St Gregory's, Lydiate and The Most Holy Redeemer & St Kentigern, Melling.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other Children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children attending one of the following Catholic Feeder Primary Schools in the parishes named in criterion 3 above: Holy Rosary, Our Lady of Walsingham, St George's, St Gregory's and St John Bosco.
- 7) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 8) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 9) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

Maricourt Catholic High School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 210 | 430 |
| 2022 | 210 | 422 |
| 2021 | 253 | 363 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Contributory Primary within Parishes | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 210 | 0 | 3 | 65 | 67 | 38 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 13 |
| 2022 | 198 | 1 | 1 | 64 | 43 | 28 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 47 |
| 2021 | 171 | 0 | 2 | 54 | 38 | 25 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 31 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 0/4 | 210 |
| 2022 | N/A | 209 |
| 2021 | N/A | 202 |

Meols Cop High School

Establishment number: 343 4110

Meols Cop Road, Southport, PR8 6JS

Telephone: 01704 531180

Website: www.meolscophighschool.co.uk

Academy school

Headteacher: Mr Ian Parry BA (Hons), NPQH

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 906

Age range: 11-16

Admission Number 2024: 180

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

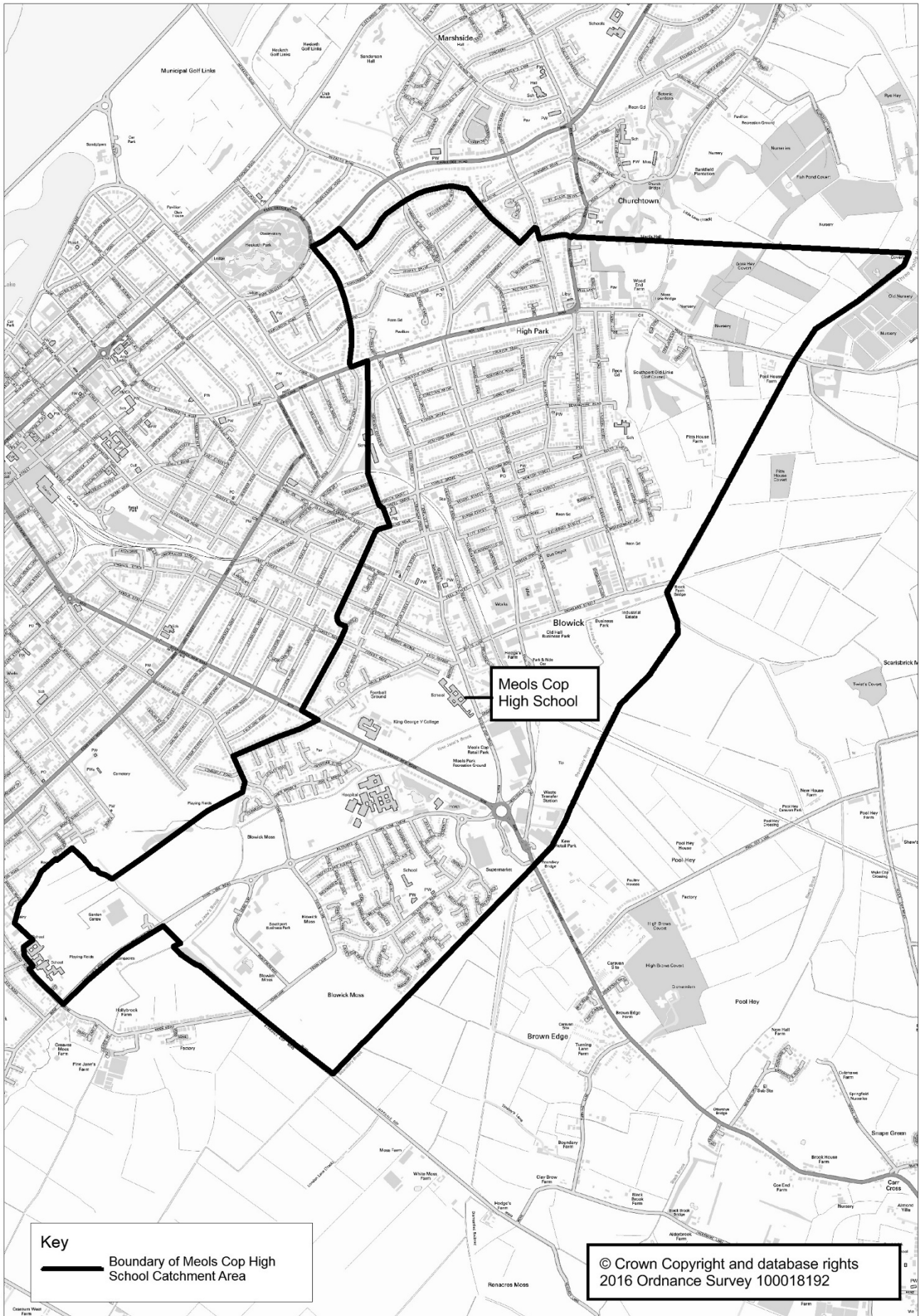
- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attend the school, as long as they will still be at the school in September 2024. ⁽¹⁾
Sibling is defined in these arrangements as brothers and sisters including step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s) partner, living in the same family unit at the same address, who attend the school in question, as long as they will be at the school in September 2024.
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾
Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Catchment Area** - Children who live in the area served by the school which is:- The area of Southport bounded by a straight line which runs west from the borough boundary passing through Meols Hall then along Peets Lane, Bibby Road, Churchgate, Kings Hey Drive, Coudray Road, Allerton Road, Cambridge Road, then south along Park Avenue, Roe Lane, Disused Railway, Manning Road, Oak Street, Balfour Road, Scarisbrick New Road, Everard Road, Southbank Road, borough boundary running parallel with Stamford Road, Benthams Way to the junction with Birkdale Cop then following the borough boundary northwards along Boundary Brook to the northern point of the boundary line. ⁽¹⁾ **This area is shown on the map on the next page.**
- 5) **Distance** - Other requests that name the school as a preference. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Meols Cop High School Catchment Area



Meols Cop High School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 180 | 561 |
| 2022 | 180 | 512 |
| 2021 | 180 | 506 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day *

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Sibling | Children of Staff | Catchment area | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 180 | 4 | 7 | 46 | 3 | 87 | 33 | 1.121 |
| 2022 | 180 | 2 | 8 | 60 | N/A | 77 | 33 | 1.165 |
| 2021 | 180 | 2 | 4 | 56 | N/A | 94 | 24 | 1.054 |

*Please note the Admissions Criteria for 2023 has been adjusted to include children of staff

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 2/30 | 182 |
| 2022 | 4/28 | 181 |
| 2021 | 4/30 | 184 |

Range High School

Stapleton Road, Formby, Liverpool, L37 2YN

Website: www.range.sefton.sch.uk

Headteacher: Mr M McGarry MA, PGCE, NPQH

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 1118

Admission Number 2024: 168

Establishment number: 343 4106

Telephone: 01704 879315 or 879316

Academy school

Age range: 11-18

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *
Children identified as needing specialist facilities that go beyond expected reasonable adjustments, will be given priority for this school if it is the nearest school with suitable resources. This would usually be a child with a physical or mobility difficulty. We will require details from parent(s)/carer(s), supported by medical evidence in order to assess each situation depending on circumstances.
- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attend the school, as long as they will still be at the school in September 2024. ⁽¹⁾
Sibling is defined in these arrangements as brothers and sisters including step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s) partner, living in the same family unit at the same address, who attend the school in question, as long as they will be at the school in September 2024.
- 3) **Contributory Primary** - Children who, at the start of the Spring Term 2024, are on the roll of Woodlands Primary School and St Luke's CE Primary School, Formby. ⁽¹⁾.
- 4) **Children of staff** - Where the member of staff has been employed at the school for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾
Parents and carers **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 5) **Named Areas** - Other children living in Formby, Hightown or Ince Blundell. ⁽¹⁾.
- 6) **Distance** - Other requests that name the school as a preference, with priority for admission given to children in order, of proximity of their home to school, as shown below ⁽¹⁾.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to allocate places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Range High School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 168 | 374 |
| 2022 | 196 | 376 |
| 2021 | 196 | 371 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children OR required specialist facilities | Sibling | Contributory Primary | Children of staff | Named Areas | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|---|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 165 | 0 | 2 | 54 | 46 | 4 | 25 | 34 | N/A |
| 2022 | 184 | 2 | 1 | 50 | 48 | 2 | 34 | 47 | N/A |
| 2021 | 176 | 0 | 1 | 64 | 51 | 0 | 20 | 40 | N/A |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 159 |
| 2022 | N/A | 158 |
| 2021 | N/A | 181 |

Sacred Heart Catholic Academy

Liverpool Road, Crosby, Liverpool, L23 5TF

Website: www.sacredheartcatholicacademy.org

Headteacher: Mr M O'Hagan BEng

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 980

Admission Number 2024: 180

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Establishment number: 343 4009

Telephone: 0151 931 2971

Catholic Academy school

Associate Headteacher: Mr E Cassidy

Age range: 11-18

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parishes of St Edmunds, Waterloo; St Helen's, Crosby; St Joseph's, Blundellsands; St Peter & St Paul, Crosby and St Thomas of Canterbury, Waterloo.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other Children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children attending one of the following Catholic Feeder Primary Schools in the parishes named in criterion 3 above: Great Crosby, Ursuline and St Edmund's & St Thomas'.
- 7) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 8) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 9) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

Sacred Heart Catholic Academy

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 216 | 201 |
| 2022 | 216 | 290 |
| 2021 | 216 | 353 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Contributory Primary within Parishes | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 173 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 13 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 115 |
| 2022 | 147 | 0 | 2 | 29 | 23 | 25 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 49 |
| 2021 | 168 | 0 | 2 | 50 | 49 | 28 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 28 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 120 |
| 2022 | N/A | 131 |
| 2021 | N/A | 175 |

St Michael's CE High School

Establishment number: 343 4001

St Michaels Road, Crosby, Liverpool, L23 7UL

Telephone: 0151 924 6778

Website: www.stmichaelshigh.com

Church of England Academy school

Executive Headteacher: Mrs S Aspinwall BSc (Hons), PGCE, NPQH, NPQEL

Head of School: Mrs C McIntyre BSc (Hons), PGCE, NPQH

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 690

Age range: 11-18

Admission Number 2024: 125

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places to the school.

First Priority: Looked after children and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). * (*See glossary for full definition).

Second Priority: Sibling** - Children who have a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the school, as long as they will still be at the school in September 2024. ⁽¹⁾
(**See glossary for full definition).

Third Priority: Contributory Primary schools - Children who, at the start of the Spring Term 2024 are on the roll of: St John's Church of England (Waterloo), St Luke's Halsall Church of England, St Nicholas Church of England, Valewood or Waterloo Primary Schools. ⁽¹⁾

Fourth Priority: Faith Criteria - If parent(s)/carer(s) are applying under this priority please read the criteria carefully before completing the application (faith information) form. When completing the form (available from the school) make sure that parent(s)/carer(s) give full and accurate answers. When the form has been completed take it personally to the vicar/priest/minister/lay eucharist minister/deacon or church warden to complete the designated clergy form. ⁽¹⁾

The following criteria will be applied using a points system to decide which pupils will be offered a place. The scoring system will be applied separately to the child and to the parent(s)/carer(s) with the most involvement and commitments to the life and worship of their church and will take into account variability of church attendance year on year.

The maximum possible score for attendance would be 60 points for three years' weekly attendance at an Anglican church. The maximum possible score for other Christians would be 48 points for three years' weekly attendance. The minimum score would be 0 for Anglicans and other Christians for no attendance at any church. **Christian applicants - parent/carers is only applicable if the attendance is with the child.**

The points scoring system is outlined on the next page.

St Michael's CE High School Admissions Criteria continued

Fourth Priority continued - Allocation of points for Christian route

St Michaels CE High faith criterion points scoring system

| | Parent/ Carer Attendance | | Student Attendance | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Anglican (a) | Other Christians (b) | Anglican (a) | Other Christians (b) |
| | Points awarded | Points awarded | Points awarded | Points awarded |
| Attendance for the period 1st January 2023 until application date | | | | |
| Weekly attendance | 20 | 16 | 20 | 16 |
| Attendance 3 times a month | 15 | 12 | 15 | 12 |
| Fortnightly | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| Monthly | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Occasionally | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Never | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Attendance for the year 2022 | | | | |
| Weekly attendance | 20 | 16 | 20 | 16 |
| Attendance 3 times a month | 15 | 12 | 15 | 12 |
| Fortnightly | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| Monthly | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Occasionally | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Never | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Attendance for the year 2021 | | | | |
| Weekly attendance | 20 | 16 | 20 | 16 |
| Attendance 3 times a month | 15 | 12 | 15 | 12 |
| Fortnightly | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| Monthly | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Occasionally | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Never | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

In the event that during the period specified for attendance at worship, the church has been closed for public worship and has not provided alternative premises for that worship, the requirements of these admissions arrangements in relation to attendance will only apply to the period when the church or alternative premises have been available for public worship.

Christian applicants – child

- a) Children who are regular worshippers in Anglican Churches.
- b) Children who are regular worshippers in other Christian Churches.

Christian applicants – parent(s)/carer(s) is only applicable if the attendance is with the child

- a) Parent(s)/carer(s) who are regular worshippers in Anglican Churches.
- b) Parent(s)/carer(s) who are regular worshippers in other Christian Churches.

The Governors have defined 'Christian Church' as being any Church in membership with, or sharing the statement of belief of, Churches Together in Britain and Ireland or in full sympathy with its Trinitarian stance (www.ctbi.org.uk).

Continued on next page

St Michael's CE High School Admissions Criteria continued

Fourth Priority continued ...

The maximum points for attendance for parent/carer is 60 points (Anglican) / 48 points (other Christian).

Points are awarded for parental attendance (with the child). The Governors would define the word 'parent' as including any parent/carer, step-parent or biological grandparent of the child concerned. However, if points are being awarded on the basis of a child's biological grandparents' church attendance, the biological grandparent must have attended church with the child in question. The Governors reserve the right to seek clarity on this point from the church leader completing the form in cases where there is reasonable doubt that this is the case. ⁽¹⁾

Fifth Priority: Distance - Other requests that name the school as a preference. ⁽¹⁾

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement). If you require an explanation of how the distance from your home to school has been measured, please contact the School's Admissions Officer.

Glossary:

*A looked after child is a child who at the time of making an application to a school, is in the care of a local authority or is being provided with accommodation by a local authority in England in the exercise of their social services functions (see definition in section 22(1) of the Children Act 1989). This includes children who were previously looked after but ceased to be so because they became subject to a child arrangements order or special guardianship order. A child is regarded as having been in state care in a place outside of England if they were accommodated by a public authority, a religious organisation or any other provider of care whose sole purpose is to benefit society.

****(Second Priority Sibling) Brothers and Sisters** – Includes step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s) partner, living in the same family unit at the same address, who go to the school in question, as long as they will be at the school in September 2024.

Twins/Multiple Births – Where there are twins or children from multiple births, and one of the siblings has been allocated the last remaining place at a school, the other siblings will be admitted.

Continued on next page

St Michael's CE High School continued

Previous pattern of Admissions continued

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 128* | 407 |
| 2022 | 128* | 406 |
| 2021 | 120 | 358 |

* Due to the significant number of applications received, the Governing Body agreed to admit over the Published Admission Number. The Published Admission Number for the school in 2022 was 120, & in 2023 it was 125 (also see table 3).

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children OR required specialist facilities | Sibling | Contributory Primary | Faith criterion | Distance |
|------|------------------------|------|---|---------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 2023 | 128 | 3 | 4 | 34 | 36 | 3 | 48 |
| 2022 | 128 | 2 | 9 | 33 | 45 | 1 | 38 |
| 2021 | 120 | 5 | 7 | 36 | 36 | 3 | 3 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 145** |
| 2022 | 0/4 | 128 |
| 2021 | 0/6 | 121 |

**Due to the number of applications refused on national offer day, the Governing Body subsequently agreed to admit further pupils. In 2023 the increased figure was up to 145 pupils.

The Salesian Academy of St John Bosco

Netherton Way, Bootle, Liverpool, L30 2NA

Website: www.thesalesiansacademyofstjohnbosco.org

Headteacher: Mrs S Bourgade BSc (Hons), MA, NPQH

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 495

Admission Number 2024: 120

Establishment number: 343 4010

Telephone: 0151 521 3088

Catholic Academy school

Age range: 11-16

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

A supplementary faith information form (available from the school) must be completed for admission requests for this school.

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) Looked after children and all previously looked after children. This includes children who appear to have been in state care outside of England and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted. *
- 2) Baptised Catholic children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 3) Baptised Catholic children resident in the parishes of Holy Spirit, Our Lady of Walsingham, St Oscar Romero (the part of the parish formerly referred to as Our Star of the Sea), St Elizabeth of Hungary, St James, St Monica & St Richard and St Robert Bellarmine.
- 4) Other baptised Catholic children.
- 5) Other Children who have a sibling* in the school at the time of admission.
- 6) Children attending one of the following Catholic Feeder Primary Schools in the parishes named in criterion 3 above: All Saints, Bootle, Holy Spirit, Our Lady of Walsingham, Our Lady Star of the Sea, St Elizabeth's, St Monica's, and St Robert Bellarmine.
- 7) Children from other Christian denominations. Proof of Baptism in the form of a Baptismal Certificate or confirmation in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith community from an appropriate Minister of Religion is required.
- 8) Children of other faiths. An appropriate Faith Leader would need to confirm in writing that the applicant is a member of their faith group.
- 9) Other children.

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria above then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). In the event of distances being the same for 2 or more applicants where this distance would be last place/s to be allocated, a random lottery will be carried out in a public place. All the names will be entered into a hat and the required number of names will be drawn out.

The Salesian Academy of St John Bosco

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 135 | 103 |
| 2022 | 135 | 142 |
| 2021 | 135 | 119 |

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children | Baptised Catholic Sibling | Baptised Catholic living in Parish | Other Baptised Catholic | Other Sibling | Contributory Primary within Parishes | Other Christian | Other Faiths | Other Children (Distance) |
|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2023 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 32 | 1 | 17 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 58 |
| 2022 | 127 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 29 | 4 | 14 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| 2021 | 135 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 21 | 5 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 81 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | N/A | 116 |
| 2022 | N/A | 109 |
| 2021 | N/A | 96 |

Stanley High School

Establishment number: 343 4005

Fleetwood Road, Southport, PR9 9TF

Telephone: 01704 228940

Website: www.stanleyhigh.co.uk

Academy school

Headteacher: Mrs J Shawe BSc (Hons), NPQH

Number of pupils on roll (Jan 2023): 814

Age range: 11-16

Admission Number 2024: 170

Admission Authority: **Governing Body**

Admissions Criteria 2024

After the admission of pupils with an Education, Health and Care Plan which names the school and where there are more applications than places available, the following admissions criteria will be applied in order, to allocate places.

- 1) **Looked after children** and all **previously looked after children**, including those children who appear (to the admission authority) to **have been in state care outside of England** and ceased to be in state care as a result of being adopted (or became subject to a child arrangements order, or special guardianship order). *

Children identified as needing specialist facilities that go beyond expected reasonable adjustments will be given priority for this school if it is the nearest school with suitable resources. This would usually be a child with a physical or mobility difficulty. We will require details from parent(s)/carer(s), supported by medical evidence in order, to assess each situation depending on circumstances.

- 2) **Sibling** - Children who have either a **brother or sister** living in the same house who already attends the school as long as they will still be at the school in September 2024. ⁽¹⁾
Sibling is defined in these arrangements as brothers and sisters including step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s) partner, living in the same family unit at the same address, who attend the school in question, as long as they will be at the school in September 2024.
- 3) **Children of staff** where the member of staff has been employed at a school within the Southport Learning Trust for two or more years at the time at which the admission application for the school is made, and/or where the member of staff is recruited to fill a vacant post for which there is a demonstrable skill shortage. ⁽¹⁾ Parent(s)/carer(s) **must** state the employee's name on their admission application form. Details will be validated by the school.
- 4) **Distance** - Other requests that name the school as a preference. ⁽¹⁾

***See glossary for full definition**

Tie Breaker Clause

⁽¹⁾ If it is not possible to offer places for all applications within any criteria then priority will be given to those living closest to the school measured by the shortest walking distance from the child's home. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Local Authority at the time of measurement).

Stanley High School

Previous pattern of Admissions

Table 1: Applications

| Year | Number of places available | Total number of applications received by closing date |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2023 | 170 | 368 |
| 2022 | 180* | 392 |
| 2021 | 180* | 392 |

*Due to the significant number of applications received, the Governing Body agreed to admit over the Published Admission Number. The Published Admission Number for the school was 170 for 2021 & 2022.

Table 2: How places were allocated on national offer day

| Year | Total places allocated | EHCP | Looked After children OR required specialist facilities | Sibling | Children of staff | Distance | If oversubscribed furthest distance (miles) |
|------|------------------------|------|---|---------|-------------------|----------|---|
| 2023 | 170 | 4 | 1 | 50 | 0 | 115 | 2.061 |
| 2022 | 180 | 1 | 6 | 59 | 1 | 113 | 1.646 |
| 2021 | 180 | 0 | 2 | 45 | N/A | 133 | 2.138 |

Table 3: Totals at the end of July

| Year | Appeals Number allowed / number heard | Final number of places allocated |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2023 | 1/11 | 170 |
| 2022 | 3/17 | 180 |
| 2021 | 3/15 | 182 |

Section C

Admissions to Nursery schools and classes

In Sefton there are 3 local authority nursery schools (details below). In addition, there are nursery classes in many of the primary Schools (as indicated within Section A of this guide).

| |
|---|
| Cambridge Nursery |
| www.cambridgenurseryschool.com |
| Headteacher: Mrs D Clark |
| Address: Cambridge Road, Bootle, Liverpool, L20 9LQ |
| Telephone: Number: 0151 282 5467 |
| Email: admin.cambridgeCC@schools.sefton.gov.uk |
| 2024-25 Admission Number: 40 |

| |
|---|
| Crossens Nursery |
| www.crossensnursery.co.uk |
| Headteacher: Mrs B Brice |
| Address: Preston New Road, Southport, PR9 8PA |
| Telephone: Number: 01704 228624 |
| Email: admin@crossensnursery.sefton.org.uk |
| 2024-25 Admission Number: 40 |

| |
|---|
| Greenacre Nursery |
| www.greenacreknurseryschool.co.uk |
| Headteacher: Mrs C Earley |
| Address: Province Place, Bootle, L20 6PJ |
| Telephone: Number: 0151 933 9115 |
| Email: admin.greenacrenursery@schools.sefton.gov.uk |
| 2024-25 Admission Number: 40 |

Please remember: Parents of children who are admitted for nursery education will still need to apply for a place at the primary school of their choice if they want their child to transfer to the reception class. **Attendance at the nursery or co-located children's centre does not guarantee admission to a school in reception class.**

The information on the following pages is provided for parents to assist in seeking nursery provision for your child. Please note: the School Admissions Team is **NOT** involved with placing children who are under school age into nursery provision. Please go to www.seftondirectory.com/childcare where you can search for OFSTED registered nurseries and childminders in your local area or contact the school/nursery you are interested in directly for further information.

Nursery education and funding

Three and four year olds

All 3 and 4 year olds are entitled to a free part time nursery education place, if their parents/carers wish to accept one. It consists of 15 hours per week and can be taken from the term after the child's third birthday. For the purposes of the free entitlement, funding terms start on the 1st January, 1st April and 1st September. For 3 and 4 year olds, parents can choose free hours in a Local Authority maintained school or in a private, voluntary or independent setting such as playgroup or day nursery, who must be registered with Ofsted. Childminders rated good or outstanding by Ofsted can also offer funded places. Free hours may be taken across a combination of settings, but not at more than 2 settings in one day. A number of nursery schools and classes may now be in a position to deliver this flexibly rather than all morning or all afternoon sessions.

Further details can be found via the Sefton Directory Website: www.seftondirectory.com/childcare

30 Hours Free Childcare for Working Parents

Sefton Council delivers 30 hours of free childcare per week for 3 and 4 year olds of working parents. This means that parents can now access an additional 15 hours of free childcare if they meet certain criteria. Parents can see if they are eligible by accessing the following website:

www.childcarechoices.gov.uk.

The additional 15 hours of free childcare is available for families where both parents are working (or the sole parent is working in a lone-parent family), and each parent earns the equivalent of 16 hours a week at the national minimum or living wage and earns less than £100,000 a year.

Parents will be able to access this extra support from:

- Participating schools with nursery provision
- Day Nurseries, Out of School Clubs
- Childminders and playgroups

It will be possible for children to access up to two providers to access their entitlement. A combination of hours can be negotiated with the childcare provider.

Funded 2 year olds

Some 2 year olds are also entitled to 15 hours free entitlement. Similar to 3 and 4 year olds, this consists of up to 15 hours per week and can be taken from the term after the child's second birthday. Please visit:

www.sefton.gov.uk/2yearolds

You can claim free hours for a 2 year old place for your child, if you receive one or more of the following:

- Income support.
- Income-based Job Seekers' Allowance (JSA).
- Income-related Employment and Support Allowance (ESA).
- Universal Credit – if you and your partner have a combined income from work of £15,400 or less a year, after tax.
- Tax credits and you have an income of £16,190 or less a year, before tax.
- Guaranteed element of State Pension Credit.
- Support through part 6 of the Immigration and Asylum Act 1999.

Continued on next page

- Working Tax Credit 4-week run on (the payment you receive when you stop qualifying for Working Tax Credit).
- You are excluded from claiming public funds as a consequence of immigration status, or lack of immigration status.
- You are in receipt of support under Section 17 of the Children Act 1989.

Children are also eligible if they:

- Are a Local Authority 'Looked After' Child.
- Have a current statement of special educational needs (SEN) or an Education, Health and Care (EHC) plan.
- Attract Disability Living Allowance.
- They have left care under a special guardianship order; child arrangements order or adoption order.

Children of the groups below will also be eligible for a free place if their parents or carers meet similar low-level income requirements. Please note, if you fall under these criteria you must complete a separate application process. Please contact: **0151 933 6021** for further information.

- Children of Zambrano Carers.
- Children of families with no recourse to public funds with a right to remain in the UK on grounds of private and family life under Article 8 of the European Convention on Human Rights (ECHR).
- Children of a subset of failed asylum seekers (supported under section 4 of the Immigration and Asylum Act 1999 - 'the 1999 Act').
- Parents with a UK ancestry visa.
- Parents with temporary protection status under Section 12 of the Nationality and Borders Act.
- Parents with pre-settled status with no qualifying right to reside.

To apply for a 2 year old place:

- Speak to a member of staff in your local Family Wellbeing Centre.
- Speak with your Health Visitor or Social Worker.
- Visit www.sefton.gov.uk/2yearolds .
- Contact 0151 933 6021.

To access provision for 2 year olds, parents can choose free hours in a private, voluntary or independent setting such as playgroup or day nursery, with a childminder, or a small number of schools and nursery schools also now admit two year olds. It is important to note that all providers should be rated at least good or outstanding by Ofsted.

Please visit: www.seftondirectory.com/childcare for further information.

Sixth Forms and FE Colleges

The following arrangements have been made in Sefton for sixth form education for pupils aged 16 to 18.

Bootle & Litherland Area

Hugh Baird College

Further Education College funded by the Skills Funding Agency

Main Campus Address: Balliol Road, Bootle, L20 7EW

Telephone: 0151 353 4444

Website: www.hughbaird.ac.uk

Principal & Chief Executive: Mrs R Hennigan

Hugh Baird College also has a Sixth Form Centre based at **Sefton Sixth Form College**, on Sterrix Lane, Litherland, Liverpool L30 2DB, **Website:** www.seftonsixth.ac.uk, **Telephone:** 0151 353 4444.

You can get more details about course admission arrangements and further information about the Sixth Form College and Post 16 provision directly from both colleges.

Crosby Area

All Secondary schools in the Crosby area teach pupils up to the age of 18 in a sixth form, namely: Chesterfield High, Holy Family Catholic High, Sacred Heart Catholic Academy and St Michael's CE High School.

Chesterfield High School has a separate admission number for Year 12. This number is for those pupils being admitted to the school for the first time and does not include pupils currently at the school. Year 12 entry requirements can be obtained directly from the school.

Other schools within Crosby may also admit small numbers of pupils to Year 12 for the first time. Please contact the individual schools for further details.

Maghull, Lydiate, Melling & Aintree areas

All Secondary schools in the Maghull area teach pupils up to the age of 18 in a sixth form, namely: Deyes High, Maghull High and Maricourt Catholic High.

Deyes High School has a separate admission number for Year 12. This number is for those pupils being admitted to the school for the first time and does not include pupils currently at the school. Year 12 entry requirements can be obtained directly from the school.

Maricourt and Maghull High may also admit small numbers of pupils to Year 12 for the first time. Please contact the individual schools for further details.

Formby area

Both Secondary schools in the Formby area teach pupils up to the age of 18 in a sixth form, namely: Formby High, and Range High. Both schools have separate admission numbers for Year 12. This number is for those pupils being admitted to the school for the first time and does not include pupils currently at the school. Year 12 entry requirements can be obtained directly from the schools.

Southport area

Christ the King Catholic High School teaches pupils up to the age of 18 in a sixth form.

Christ the King Catholic High School has a **separate admission number of 70 for Year 12**. This number is for those pupils being **admitted to the school for the first time and does not include pupils currently at the school**. Year 12 entry requirements can be obtained directly from the school.

All other High Schools in Southport only teach children up to the age of 16.

Education in Southport for young people aged 16 and over is provided at the following Further Education Colleges which are funded by the Skills Funding Agency:-

King George V College

Website: www.kgv.ac.uk

Address: Scarisbrick New Road, Southport, PR8 6LR

Telephone: 01704 530 601

Principal & Chief Executive: Ms M Brabner

Southport College

Website: www.southport.ac.uk

Address: Mornington Road, Southport, PR9 0TT

Telephone: 01704 500 606

Principal & Chief Executive:: Ms M Brabner

You can get further information regarding the provision offered, and course admission arrangements, by contacting the individual college directly.

Amendments to the information provided in this guide

The information in this guide relates to the school (academic) year 2024-25. We have done all we can to make sure it is accurate and accessible, at the time of publishing. However, the Local Authority cannot include in this booklet any changes that come into effect during the school year beginning in September 2023. We may need to make changes from time to time, due to circumstances beyond our control.

Glossary - Definitions of terms used in this booklet

The following terms used throughout this guide are defined as follows, except where individual arrangements spell out a different definition. If you would like further clarification, please contact the School Admissions Team who are always happy to assist. Contact details can be found at the front of this guide.

- **Admissions Authority** This is the body responsible for deciding which pupils are admitted to a school using the relevant admissions criteria. In Community & Voluntary Controlled schools, this is the Local Authority (LA). In Voluntary Aided (VA) and Academy schools, this is the Governing Body. Further information is provided on **pages 4-5 & page 161** of this guide.
- **Admission Number** also called the **Published Admission Number** – This is the maximum number of places available at a school, in each relevant age group that can be offered by the Admission Authority.
- **Admissions Criteria** – This is the method used to allocate places to pupils for a particular school, if the number of applications is more than the number of places available. Admissions criteria does vary between different schools.
- **Admissions Team** – LA officers who implement the admissions criteria and procedures for Community, Voluntary Controlled and most Academy Schools. The team also co-ordinates the offers of places as required by the School Admissions Code legislation.
- **Appeal** – If it is not possible to offer a place to a child at a particular school, parents have the right to submit an appeal. An appeal hearing normally takes place some weeks later in front of an independent appeal panel. The panel could decide that a place should be offered above the admission number.
- **Appeal Panel** – An independent body, usually of 3 people, who hear admission appeal cases.
- **Appellant** – The person who has submitted an appeal.
- **Brothers and Sisters or Sibling**– Siblings are brothers and sisters Including step-children, foster children and half-brothers and sisters, adopted brothers and sisters or children of the parent(s)/carer(s)'s partner, living in the same family unit at the same address, who attend the school in question, as long as they will be at the school in **September 2024**.
- **Co-ordinated Scheme** – This is where the LA shares and exchanges school applications with neighbouring LA's in order, to offer a school place.
- **Community Schools** – Schools which are run by the Local Authority and the Local Authority is responsible for admissions to these schools.
- **Distance** – Distance will be measured by the shortest safe **walking** route, from the child's home to the nearest school gate. We will measure from the property's address point, to the nearest school gate (using recognised routes known to the Authority at the time of measurement). If two or more applicants meet the distance criteria exactly (e.g., they live in the same block of flats or are exactly the same distance away from the school), the Authority will carry out a random allocation to decide which applicant will be given the place. This will be carried out in a public place with the required names placed in the box. The allocated name will be drawn out by a senior manager from the Local Authority.

Glossary - Definitions of terms used in this booklet

- **Education, Health & Care Plan (EHCP)** – A small number of children have special educational needs (SEN). In some cases, a formal document is prepared to make special educational provision to meet the needs of the child or young person and to secure the best possible outcomes for them across education, health and social care. This document is called an Education, Health & Care Plan (EHCP). There are different application and appeal procedures for pupils who have an EHCP.
- **Equal Preference Scheme** – This means that each preference expressed by a parent for a school will be considered using that school's individual school admissions criteria.
- **Local Authority (LA)** – This refers to the Local Council in the area in which you live e.g. Sefton. For the purposes of this guide this refers to the team within the appropriate LA that administers School Admissions.
- **Looked after Children and previously Looked After Children** - A looked after child is a child who at the time of making an application to a school, is in the care of a local authority or is being provided with accommodation by a local authority in England in the exercise of their social services functions (see definition in section 22(1) of the Children Act 1989). This includes children who were previously looked after, (including children who have been in state care outside of England) and ceased to be so because they were adopted or became subject to a child arrangements order or special guardianship order. A child is regarded as having been in state care in a place outside of England if they were accommodated by a public authority, a religious organisation or any other provider of care whose sole purpose is to benefit society. Within Sefton Looked after children may also be referred to as 'cared for children'.
- **Online admissions** – Using the Citizen Portal on the Sefton website to register, complete and submit an admissions application form.
- **Oversubscribed** – If the number of applications received for an individual school is more than the number of places available.
- **Parents/Carers** – A parent or carer is any person who has parental responsibility or care of a child.
- **Published Admission Number** – see Admission Number.
- **Sibling** – see Brothers and Sisters or Sibling
- **Supplementary Information Forms (SIF)** – A supplementary information form is the form used to provide faith schools with additional information (such as baptism details). This will enable the school's Governing Body to consider the application under the relevant faith criteria.
- **Voluntary Aided (VA) Schools** – Faith schools linked to a particular church or parish.

